PACCAT10

PAC™

Pacific Accessory Corporation
An AAMP of America Company

iPod & AUXILIARY AUDIO

RADIO REPLACEMENT

STEERING WHEEL CONTROL INTERFACES

AMPLIFIER | AUDIO INTEGRATION

AND MORE...

2010

CONNECTING YOU TO YOUR MUSIC®

Welcome to the new Pacific Accessory Corporation…

Pacific Accessory Corporation – better known as PAC – has been a major player in the OEM integration business for more than 30 years, starting back when the 8-track player was the iPod of the day and replacing a radio involved hours of cutting and splicing, as well as the liberal employment of electrical tape.

Fast forward 30+ years and PAC is an established and trusted leader in the mobile electronics industry and a worldwide supplier of OEM integration solutions. In the last year, we have made several bold investments to further strengthen this position and better serve you, our valued customer. These investments include an unprecedented merger with Peripheral Electronics, relocation of our corporate headquarters to a larger and better equipped facility, upgrading our engineering and R&D capabilities, and the creation of a strategic business partnership with car audio accessories giant AAMP of America to expand our national and international growth. Additionally, we have increased the resources and capabilities of our sales, tech support, training, marketing and shipping departments to provide you with the very best products, services and support possible.

Yes, PAC is now the largest and most advanced provider of OEM integration solutions in the world. We are proud to offer cutting-edge technologies for everything from steering wheel control and portable media integration, to radio replacement, amplifier integration, Bluetooth integration, security system interfacing and much more. But, even though we have grown beyond our wildest dreams, our goal now – as it was back in the 70's – is simple: to provide distributors, dealers and installers with the latest products, solutions and training necessary to satisfy the needs of their customers.

And, that brings us to the reality of our industry right now…

Now, more than ever, you as a 12-volt dealer or distributor need to make OEM integration a major part of your business model. Stated plainly, OEM integration represents a very real opportunity for many distributors, dealers and installers to expand into new fields and capture new customers. And, the new Pacific Accessory Corporation has the products, technologies and support services available to help you enjoy growth and profitability in a bold new world.

PAC is now…literally…bigger and better than ever before. We've been with you for 30-years, and we look forward to doing business with you for another 30…

WARRANTY AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

One Year Limited Warranty

The quality controls used to manufacture all Pacific Accessory Corporation products are designed to ensure your complete satisfaction.

This warranty applies only to original purchasers of PAC products from an authorized PAC dealer. It covers any supplied or manufactured PAC parts that, upon inspection by authorized PAC personnel, are found to have failed in normal use due to defects in material or workmanship. This warranty does not apply to installation expenses.

Attempting to service or modify any of our products, or operating them outside their recommended usage, will render this WARRANTY VOID.

Unless prescribed by law, PAC is not liable for any personal injury, property damage and/or any incidental or consequential damages (including water damage) resulting from product malfunctions, defects and/or misuse. PAC is also not liable for any products that are improperly altered or installed.

All PAC product parts are guaranteed for 1 year as follows:

Within the first 12 months from the purchase date, subject to the conditions above, PAC will repair or replace any product at its discretion if it is defective in material or workmanship. For this warranty to be effective, it must be returned to an Authorized PAC Dealer with PROOF OF PURCHASE from that PAC dealer.

PAC advertises and sells select third party or distributed brand products. Warranties on 3rd party products may vary.

Same-Day Shipping

As a PAC customer, dealers enjoy superb customer service and support. With national and international distribution capabilities, same-day shipping and small minimum orders, PAC prides itself on getting dealers the products they need right when they need them. That way your business never slows, and your profits never stop.

The New PAC-Audio.com

Your One-Stop OEM Integration Resource

Regardless of whether you're a multi-state mobile electronics distributor or the owner of a small 12-volt installation shop, you'll find all the resources you need for success on the new PAC-Audio.com. Our website has been revamped to quickly and easily provide you with all the product information, application guides, technical briefs, firmware updates, instruction manuals and other information you need to better service your customers. Search for products by category, part or application, as well as see new and "coming soon" products, read the latest PAC news, subscribe to mailings and RSS feeds, contact our award-winning technical service team and flip through a web-based version of our catalog.

Stay connected to the future like never before. . .

Imagine the convenience of being able to order any PAC product via the internet at any time of day, any day of the week. Well, thanks to PAC Online, that time is NOW! PAC Online allows you to place orders quickly and securely at any time through an easy-to-use online interface. Plus, PAC Online offers real-time product pricing and availability, account status, order tracking and access to past invoices. It's the easiest way to keep stocked and prepared for success.

Section Pages

iPod and Auxiliary Audio.....1-28
- iSimple.....2-19
- PAC.....20-28

Radio Replacement.....29-40

Steering Wheel Control Interfaces.....41-44

Amplifier/Audio Integration.....45-52

Video Integration & Navigation Unlock.....53-62

Security Interfacing.....63-68

Specialty Items.....69-78
- iSimple.....70-71
- PAC.....72-76
- iGrip.....77-78

BlueTooth Hands-Free Kits.....79-86

Application Guides.....87-155

Product Index.....156-157

iPOD & AUXILIARY AUDIO

iPod, iPhones and portable media devices saturating the market, have created an estimated demand for nearly $3 billion for accessories in North America going into 2010. More than half that number will be attributed to in-vehicle accessories. Can you afford to miss out on that market?

Thanks to our celebrated iSimple product line we have become an industry leader in the field of iPod and auxiliary interfacing. When combined with other select SKUs from PAC we provide the brands and products you need to grab your piece of the portable media integration pie.

- FULL CONTROL FROM RADIO
- BASIC CONTROL FROM RADIO
- iPOD CONNECTION CABLE
- PROVIDES 1 STEREO AUX INPUT
- PROVIDES 2 STEREO AUX INPUTS
- SATELLITE RADIO READY
- HD RADIO READY
- SUPPORTS CHARGING OF THE LATEST iPOD MODELS (TOUCH 2ND GEN, NANO 5TH GEN, AND iPHONE 3GS)

iSimple.....2-19
PAC.....20-28

iSimple®

GateWay™

PXAMG

Media GateWay

5V AUX 1 SIRIUS

INNOVATIONS 2008

The iSimple GateWay represents the ultimate iPod integration solution. By emulating satellite radio data, the iSimple GateWay gives you complete integration between any iPod or iPhone and your factory-installed car stereo. You'll enjoy iPod browsing and song information through your standard radio controls, as well as battery charging on most iPod and iPhone models. Additionally, the iSimple GateWay offers an extra headphone-style audio input for use with other portable audio devices, and can also be upgraded with an optional iSimple NuRadio HD Radio tuner or iSimple BluStream Bluetooth module.

MSRP $169.95

- The pinnacle of iPod-vehicle integration
- Excellent, CD-quality sound
- Battery charging for most iPod and iPhone models
- Song information on factory stereo display
- Song browsing through standard radio controls
- Secondary headphone-style input for use with other portable audio devices
- Upgradeable with HD Radio™
- Upgradeable with Sirius Satellite Radio

NOTE:
- Vehicle must be Satellite Radio ready
- Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to see if newer firmware is available for your application

GateWay Vehicle Specific Harnesses

iSimple

PGHFD1
Ford, Lincoln, Mercury GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHFD1A
Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Add-on Harness
*Use with PGHFD1 Harness

MSRP $9.95

PGHGM1
General Motors GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHGM2
General Motors GateWay Harness

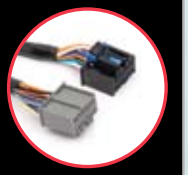
MSRP $19.95

PGHGM3
General Motors GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHGM4
General Motors GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95



PGHGM5
General Motors GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHHD1
Honda/Acura GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHHD2C
Honda/Acura GateWay Harness
with 20ft. iPod Cable

MSRP $19.95 NOTE: Connects at rear mounted SAT tuner

PGHHY1
Hyundai GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHHY2
Hyundai GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHNI1
Nissan GateWay Harness / Infinity

MSRP $19.95

PGHNI2
Nissan GateWay Harness / Infinity

MSRP $19.95

PGHSB1
Subaru GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHTY1
Toyota, Scion, Lexus GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95 NOTE: Use with PGHTY1HD for HD install with Diversity Antenna

PGHVW1
Volkswagen GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHVW2
Volkswagen GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

PGHVW3
Volkswagen GateWay Harness

MSRP $19.95

iSimple

GateWay™

GateWay Kits

iPod®/iPhone® and Auxiliary Audio Input Interface with HD Radio™ Option

iPod®/iPhone® interface for factory radios. Full iPod®/iPhone® browsing supported from the factory radio: Playlist, Artist, Genre, Album, and Composer.

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Secondary input for an additional auxiliary audio source
- Retains factory-installed satellite radio
- HD Radio™ ready / upgradeable with HDRT and SIRIUS with PXAMGSR
- Aux mode - Retains Click Wheel or Touchscreen Operation
- Charges iPod /iPhone via 5 volt USB method

COMING EARLY 2010

ISFD571

Kit for Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

ISGM571

Kit for Select 29-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

ISGM572

Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

ISGM573

Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

ISGM574

Kit for Cadillac STS

MSRP $189.95

ISGM575

Kit for Select Class II Radio General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

iSIMPLE

ISHD571
Kit for Select Honda / Acura Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISHY571
Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISHY572
Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISNI571
Kit for Select Nissan / Inifiniti Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISNI572
Kit for Select Nissan / Inifiniti Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISSB571
Kit for Select Subaru Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISTY571
Kit for Select Toyota / Scion / Lexus Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISVW571
Kit for Select Volkswagen Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

ISVW572
Kit for Select Volkswagen Vehicles
MSRP $189.95

iSIMPLE

GateWay Accesories Next Page

iSimple®

HD RADIO

HDRT

HD Radio™ Tuner Module for use with PXAMG Interface

NuRadio™

MSRP **$99.95**

- Adds HD Radio™ reception to any PXAMG interface
- Static free reception makes AM radio sound like FM, and FM radio sound like a CD
- Artist and song titles appear on radio screen when broadcasted
- Expanded content, including HD2 and HD3 multicast stations
- No subscription fees or monthly charges

SATELLITE RADIO

ISSR11

Satellite radio add-on cable for Media Gateway

SatWire™

MSRP **$59.95**

- Cable connects SCC1 tuner to the Media Gateway
- Requires PXAMG
- Requires SCC1 Tuner (Sold Separately)

iPOD

ISPDC11 (11 ft.) / ISPDC20 (20 ft.)

5v iPod®/iPhone® Charging Cable for GateWay Interface

MSRP **$19.95**

- Works with any GateWay SAT or UPAC interface
- Provides battery charging on 5v iPod®/iPhone® models

iSimple

GateWaySAT®

Evolve Your Factory Stereo with More Than 180 Channels

The iSimple GateWaySAT® expands your in-car listening options by integrating a Sirius SCC1 satellite radio tuner into your vehicle's factory sound system. Plus, it gives you an extra audio input for playing music from an iPod, mp3 player, smartphone or other media players.

FORD

ISFD11 GateWaySAT™

Satellite Radio Upgrade Kit with Auxiliary Audio Input for Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles

SIRIUS AUX 1

MSRP $229.95

- Compatible with the SCC1 Satellite radio tuner
- Satellite radio audio plays through OEM sound system
- Control the SCC1 tuner with the OE radio controls
- Dedicated auxiliary audio input

GENERAL MOTORS

ISGM11 GateWaySAT™

Satellite Radio Upgrade Kit with Auxiliary Audio Input for Select GM Vehicles

SIRIUS AUX 1

MSRP $229.95

- Compatible with the SCC1 Satellite radio tuner
- Satellite radio audio plays through OEM sound system
- Control the SCC1 tuner with the OE radio controls
- Dedicated auxiliary audio input

HONDA/ACURA

ISHD11 GateWaySAT™

Satellite Radio Upgrade Kit with Auxiliary Audio Input for Select Honda, Acura Vehicles

SIRIUS AUX 1

MSRP $229.95

- Compatible with the SCC1 Satellite radio tuner
- Satellite radio audio plays through OEM sound system
- Control the SCC1 tuner with the OE radio controls
- Dedicated auxiliary audio input

NISSAN/INFINITI

ISNI11 GateWaySAT™

Satellite Radio Upgrade Kit with Auxiliary Audio Input for Select Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles

SIRIUS AUX 1

MSRP $229.95

- Compatible with the SCC1 Satellite radio tuner
- Satellite radio audio plays through OEM sound system
- Control the SCC1 tuner with the OE radio controls
- Dedicated auxiliary audio input

TOYOTA/SCION/LEXUS

ISTY11 GateWaySAT™

Satellite Radio Upgrade Kit with Auxiliary Audio Input for Select Toyota, Scion, Lexus Vehicles

SIRIUS AUX 1

MSRP $229.95

- Compatible with the SCC1 Satellite radio tuner
- Satellite radio audio plays through OEM sound system
- Control the SCC1 tuner with the OE radio controls
- Dedicated auxiliary audio input

iSimple®

SoundByte™

SoundByte (PXDP)

iPod interface for factory radios with CD changer control

5V

iPod®/iPhone® interface for use with factory-installed radios. Connects directly into the radio's CD changer port for best sound quality. Allows iPod®/iPhone® track control like a CD player from the factory radio buttons.

MSRP $89.95

- Retains Digital Sound Quality
- Controls iPod Just Like A CD Changer from the factory radio buttons
- Includes 12ft iPod Cable
- Keeps iPod Charged And Ready To Go
- Programmable Interface For Maximum Vehicle Coverage
- Retains iPod display and Controls
- Vehicle specific harnesses available separately

NOTE:
- Not compatible with factory radios that have an in-dash 6 disk CD changer
- Factory external audio source such as: XM tuner*, CD changer, or Cassette player must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function.

SoundByte Vehicle Specific Harnesses

iSIMPLE

PXHAD1
1998-2004 Audi 13-Pin Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHAD2
1998-2004 Audi symphony Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHCH1
1995-2000 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Dipswitches 1,4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHCH2
1999-2001 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Acura Dipswitches 1,4,8 on
Chrysler Dipswitches 4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHCH3
2002-2004 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Dipswitches 4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD1
1996-2005 Ford R.C.U. Harness

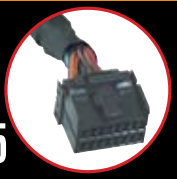
Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD2
1995-1997 Ford 16 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95



PXHFD3
1998-2004 Ford 20 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD4
2000-2003 Ford 12 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM1
1995-2002 GM (9 Pin Harness)

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM2
1995-2004 GM (Cadi/Vette) Harness

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM3
2000-2005 12 Pin Harness

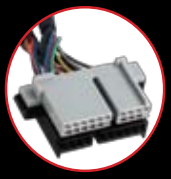
CDC mode Dipswitches 1,3,8 on
SAT mode Dipswitches 2,3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM4
1997-2004 Corvette Harness

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $12.95



PXHHD1
1998-2004 Honda Harness

Dipswitches 1,4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHTY3
1998-2007 Toyota Harness

Dipswitches 1,2,4,8 on

MSRP $12.95

PXHVW1
1998-2006 VW Harness

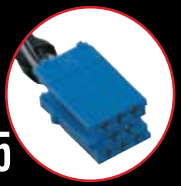
Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHVW2
1998-2006 VW Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95



PXHVW3
2003-2006 VW Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

iSimple

SoundByte™

SoundByte Kits provide an all-in-one iPod / iPhone integration solution.

These kits combine the SoundByte iPod / iPhone interface with a popular selection of vehicle wiring harnesses. The interface connects directly into the radio's CD changer port for best sound quality. Provides CD player like control of the iPod or iPhone using the factory radio buttons.

IMPORT

ISAS71 SoundByte™

iPod Integration Kit for Asian / Import Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped with PXHHD1, PXHTY3 and PXHCH2 harnesses

CHRYSLER/DODGE/JEEP

ISCH72 SoundByte™

iPod Integration Kit for Select Chrysler Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped with PXHCH1, PXHCH2 and PXHCH3 harnesses

EUROPEAN

ISEU71 SoundByte™

iPod Integration Kit for Select European Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped with PXHAD1, PXHFD4, PXHVW2 and PXHVW3 harnesses

FORD/LINCOLN/MERCURY

ISFD72 SoundByte™

iPod Integration Kit for Select Ford Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped with PXHFD1, PXHFD2, PXHFD3 and PXHFD4 harnesses

GENERAL MOTORS

ISGM73 SoundByte™

iPod Integration Kit for Select GM Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped with PXHGM1, PXHGM2 and PXHGM3 harnesses

iSIMPLE

BMW

ISBM72

SoundByte™

iPod Integration kit for select BMW/Mini vehicles without "DSP" button

MSRP **$119.95**

- Retains digital sound quality
- Controls iPod just like a CD changer from the factory radio buttons
- Keeps the iPod charged and ready to go
- Comes equipped BMW vehicle harnesses
- Includes 20ft iPod Cable

CHRYSLER

ISCH73

SoundByteX™

iPod®/iPhone® Interface Module with Plug and Play Harness for Select Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep vehicles

AUX 1 | 5V

MSRP **$119.95**

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Direct iPod connection to factory radio for maximum sound quality and track control
- Dedicated aux (RCA) input - for use with a multitude with of auxiliary audio sources
- Inputs selectable from the factory radio

NOTE:
If the vehicle has Rear Seat Entertainment, you must disconnect factory satellite radio to use this device.

iSimple

iPOD/iPHONE

OmniWire™

IS79

Universal iPod®/iPhone® Audio/Video Docking Cable with Cigarette Lighter Plug

5V PnP

MSRP $59.95

- Plug-and-play – installs in seconds
- Compatible with any factory or aftermarket system featuring an aux-in port
- Fantastic audio and video playback quality
- Battery charging for any model iPod or iPhone
- Browse your music or videos directly from the iPod or iPhone

UNIVERSAL

TranzIt™

IS77

Universal iPod®/iPhone® & audio input for FM radios

5V

MSRP $89.95

- Connects to any FM radio. Antenna adaptor may be required.
- Two Connection Options:
  - Provides connection for iPod. (IS76)
  - Provides universal 3.5mm input for virtually any audio device. (IS335)
- Provides...
  - Adjustable gain for optimal level matching
  - Selectable frequency 87.9 and 88.3
  - Interrupts incoming antenna signal when in use for best sound performance

AUDIO/VIDEO

MediaWire™

IS76

Universal iPod/iPhone audio/video cable

5V

MSRP $49.95

- Provides RCA audio/video output from video compatible iPod/iPhone.
- Compatible with all new 5V iPod including iPhone 3GS.
- Compatible with all radios featuring an RCA auxiliary input.
- Connects to standard iPod/iPhone dock connector.
- Charges iPod/iPhone battery when connected.

iSimple

AUDIO

IS75

Universal iPod/iPhone/MP3 audio cable

5V

PolyWire™

MSRP $49.95

- Connects an iPod/iPhone or virtually any other audio source into the aux input on your radio.
- Compatible with all radios featuring an RCA auxiliary input.
- Charges iPod/iPhone battery when connected.

iPOD/iPHONE

IS713

Advanced FM/RDS Transmitter for iPod®/iPhone® with Wireless Remote and Car Charger and iTunes App.

5V PnP

WiFli™

Remote

Steering Wheel Holder

12V Charger

MSRP $99.95

- Plug-and-play – installs in seconds
- Compatible with any FM radio
- Wireless control of iPod or iPhone via remote
- Advanced features available on radios featuring RDS
- MiniUSB car charger keeps your iPod / iPhone ready to go
- Operates by WiFli App for iPhone and iPod touch users (shown in pic)

CHARGING

IS712

Compact 5 Volt charging adapter for iPod and iPhone

5V

ReVoltMini™

MSRP $29.95

- Converts traditional 12v iPod charging interface to support 5v charging.
- iPhone 3G-3GS
- iPod Touch 2nd Generation
- iPod Nano 4th Generation - 5th Generation
- Connects directly to existing iPod dock adaptor

iSimple

CHARGING

IS710

ReVolt™

5 Volt charging adapter for iPod and iPhone

5V

MSRP $34.95

- Converts traditional 12v iPod charging interface to support 5v charging.
  - iPhone 3G-3GS
  - iPod Touch 2nd Generation
  - iPod Nano 4th Generation - 5th Generation
- Connects directly to existing iPod dock adaptor.
- 4-foot cable allows connection to be concealed.

USB

IS32

TranzIt™ USB

Universal Audio Interface with USB Charging for use with Various MP3 Players, PDAs, Cell Phones and Smartphones.

AUX 1

MSRP $89.95

- Connects to any car FM radio
- Provides a 3.5mm universal audio input
- 5 Volt USB charging port
- Mounting Plate for easy dash mounting of switch and USB port
- Can Mount Connectors and switch separately depending on install requirements

NOTE:
Antenna adaptor may be required

UNIVERSAL RCA

IS31

RadioMod™

Universal FM Modulator for Factory or Aftermarket Car Stereos

MSRP $44.95

- Compatible with any factory or aftermarket FM radio
- Provides stereo RCA inputs
- For use with many portable audio devices
- Features antenna interrupt relay for best audio transmission
- Comes with round rocker power switch
- PLL synthesized tuning, 87.9Mhz and 88.3Mhz
- Adjustable audio gain for perfect source level matching

NOTE: Antenna adaptor may be required

UNIVERSAL 3.5

IS335

3.5mm Dash Mountable Aux Audio Input Kit

MSRP $19.95

- Dash mountable 3.5mm audio input jack
- 3.5mm to 3.5mm interface connection cable (4ft.)
- 3.5mm to stereo RCA adaptor cable

iSimple

iPOD/ iPHONE

ISFM71

JamKast™ iP

Wireless FM Audio Transmitter for iPod®/iPhone® with RDS Text Broadcast

5V PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play – no installation needed
- Compatible with any FM radio
- Programmable tuner with easy-to-read backlit LED
- MiniUSB car charger keeps your iPod / iPhone ready to go
- "Artist & Song" info displayed on radios featuring RDS

UNIVERSAL 3.5

ISFM31

JamKast™

Wireless FM Audio Transmitter for any 3.5mm Audio Source

AUX 1 PnP

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play – no installation needed
- Programmable tuner with easy-to-read backlit LED
- Tunable to nearly any FM frequency for excellent playback quality
- 24k gold plated connectors ensure best possible sound

iPOD/ iPHONE

ISHM71

HomeVue™

iPod/iPhone home docking station

5V

MSRP $79.95

Home audio/video capable docking station provides battery charging for the iPod®, iPhone®. Has RCA and S-video outputs for connection to most TVs, monitors and home stereo systems. Remote allows wireless browsing and control of the iPod®.

- Charges iPod® battery (including 5v USB models)
- RCA and S-Video outputs for connecting an iPod to a TV
- Wireless remote control with full iPod® control

AUDIO

ISVE913/ISVE923

AuxWire™
PhonoWire™

High Quality 3.5mm to 3.5mm audio cable
High Quality 3.5mm to RCA audio cable

MSRP $19.95 ea.

- 24K Gold plated connectors
- Length 3 feet
- Noise rejecting cable retains digital quality sound
- Allows for easy connection to factory auxiliary inputs

iSIMPLE®

DuaLink™

PXAUX

Universal Dual Auxiliary Input

AUX 2

Integrates two auxiliary audio sources directly to the factory radio for the highest possible sound quality. Ideal for mp3 players, portable DVD players, handheld GPS, laptops and gaming systems.

MSRP $129.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality
- Two separate inputs - RCA and 3.5mm minijack - for use with a multitude of auxiliary audio sources
- Retains factory-installed satellite radio

NOTE:
Vehicle must be Satellite Radio ready

DuaLink™ Vehicle Specific Harnesses

iSimple®

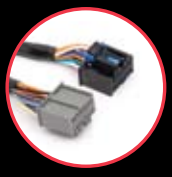
PGHFD1
Ford, Lincoln, Mercury DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHGM1
General Motors DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHGM2
General Motors DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHGM3
General Motors DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHGM4
General Motors DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95



PGHGM5
General Motors DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHHD1
Honda/Acura DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHHD2C
Honda/Acura DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95 NOTE: Connects at rear mounted SAT tuner

PGHHY1
Hyundai DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHHY2
Hyundai DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHHY3
Hyundai DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHNI1
Nissan DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHNI2
Nissan DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHSB1
Subaru DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHTY1
Toyota, Scion, Lexus DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHVW2
Volkswagen DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

PGHVW3
Volkswagen DuaLink™ Harness
MSRP $19.95

iSimple®

AuxBox™

PXDX

Universal Auxiliary Audio Input Interface

AUX 1

Integrates an auxiliary audio source directly into the factory radio for maximum sound quality. Ideal for mp3 players, portable DVD players, laptops and gaming systems.

MSRP $79.95

- Direct audio connection into the factory radio for maximum sound quality
- Programmable for multiple vehicle applications
- Comes with 3.5mm headphone jack and RCA inputs.
- Vehicle specific harness available separately

NOTE:
- Not compatible with factory radios that have an in dash 6 disk CD changer.
- Factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, CD changer, or Cassette player must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function.

PXDX Vehicle Specific Harnesses

iSimple

PXHAD1
1998-2004 Audi 13-Pin Harness

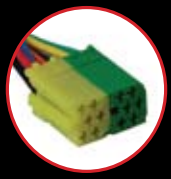
Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHAD2
1998-2004 Audi symphony Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95



PXHCH1
1995-2000 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Dipswitches 1,4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHCH2
1999-2001 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Acura Dipswitches 1,4,8 on
Chrysler Dipswitches 4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHCH3
2002-2004 Chrysler / Dodge / Jeep Harness

Dipswitches 4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD1
1996-2005 Ford R.C.U. Harness

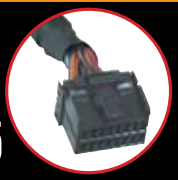
Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD2
1995-1997 Ford 16 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95



PXHFD3
1998-2004 Ford 20 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHFD4
2000-2003 Ford 12 Pin Harness

Dipswitches 2,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM1
1995-2002 GM (9 Pin Harness)

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM2
1995-2004 GM (Cadi/Vette) Harness

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM3
2000-2005 12 Pin Harness

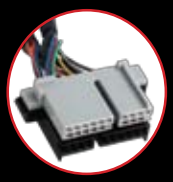
CDC mode Dipswitches 1,3,8 on
SAT mode Dipswitches 2,3,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHGM4
1997-2004 Corvette Harness

Dipswitches 3,8 on

MSRP $12.95



PXHHD1
1998-2004 Honda Harness

Dipswitches 1,4,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHTY3
1998-2007 Toyota Harness

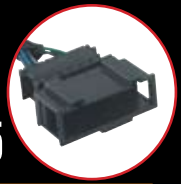
Dipswitches 1,2,4,8 on

MSRP $12.95

PXHVW1
1998-2006 VW Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95



PXHVW2
1998-2006 VW Harness

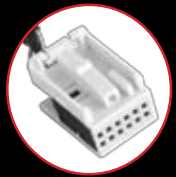
Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95

PXHVW3
2003-2006 VW Harness

Dipswitches 1,8 on

MSRP $9.95



uPAC

iPod®/iPhone® and Auxiliary Audio Input Interface with HD Radio™ Option

iPod®/iPhone® interface for factory radios. Full iPod®/iPhone® browsing supported from the factory radio: Playlist, Artist, Genre, Album, and Composer. Upgradeable with HDRT - adds HD Radio™ to the vehicle.

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Secondary input for an additional auxiliary audio source
- Retains factory-installed satellite radio
- HD Radio™ ready / upgradeable with HDRT and SIRIUS with uPAC-SIRCBL
- Aux mode - Retains Click Wheel or Touchscreen Operation
- Charges iPod /iPhone via 5 volt USB method

NOTE:
Vehicle must be Satellite Radio ready

(SOLD AS COMPLETE KITS
uPAC-FRD24 Kit Shown)

uPAC-FRD24

Kit for Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

NOTE:
Some applications also require UPAC-FRDLCD harness ($9.95 MSRP) See app. guide

uPAC-GM11

Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-GM11B

Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-GM29

Kit for Select 29-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-GMC2

Kit for Select Class II Radio General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-HON1

Kit for Select Honda / Acura Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-HY1

Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-HY2

Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-NIS1
Kit for Select Nissan / Infiniti Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-NIS2
Kit for Select Nissan / Infiniti Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-SB1
Kit for Select Subaru Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-STS
Kit for Cadillac STS

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-TOY1
Kit for Select Toyota / Scion / Lexus Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-VW1
Kit for Select Volkswagen Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-VW2
Kit for Select Volkswagen Vehicles

MSRP $189.95

uPAC-VW3
Kit for Volkswagen Beetle

MSRP $189.95

HDRT
HD Radio™ Tuner Module for use with uPAC Interface

MSRP $99.95

- Adds HD Radio™ reception to any uPAC interface
- Artist and song titles appear on radio screen when broadcasted
- No subscription fees or monthly charges
- Static free reception makes AM radio sound like FM, and FM radio sound like a CD
- Expanded content, including HD2 and HD3 multicast stations

PODCBLBM-5V
5v iPod®/iPhone® Charging Cable for uPAC Interface

MSRP $19.95

- Works with any uPAC interface
- Provides battery charging on 5v iPod®/ iPhone® models

uPAC-SIRCBL
Satellite Radio connection cable for use with uPAC and SCC1 Sirius tuner

MSRP $59.95

- Connects to any uPAC interface
- Connects to SCC1 (sold separately) sirius satellite radio tuner
- Text display and control using the factory radio

CHRYSLER / DODGE / JEEP

iPAC-CHY

iPod®/iPhone® and Auxiliary Input Interface for Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep Vehicles

MSRP $119.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- iPod®/iPhone® track-forward/track-back control through the factory radio
- Auxiliary audio input for a second source
- Supports 12v battery charging for the iPod®/iPhone®
- Retains iPod® clickwheel functionality

NOTE: - Compatible with RAQ, REC, and RAK series factory radios. - If the vehicle has RSE, it must be disconnected to use iPAC-CHY.

ALPINE

iC-ALPA

iPod® Input Cable for Alpine Aftermarket Radios

MSRP $39.95

- Routes iPod® audio directly into the radio for optimum sound quality
- Converts the AI-Net CD changer port into an iPod® specific input

NOTE: This product does not charge:
iPhone 3G™ , iPhone 3GS™ , iPod nano™ (5th Generation), iPod touch™ (2nd Generation)

ALPINE AI-NET

iC-ALPF

Full Speed iPod® to Alpine Ai-Net Connection Cable

MSRP $29.95

- Battery charging on most iPod® models
- Offers "full speed" browsing on supported head units
- Plug-and-play installation
- Comparable to KCE422i

NOTE: This product does not charge:
iPhone 3G™ , iPhone 3GS™ , iPod nano™ (5th Generation), iPod touch™ (2nd Generation)

JVC

iC-JVC

iPod® Input Cable for JVC Aftermarket Radios

MSRP $39.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Compatible with JVC radios featuring auxiliary audio input on rear
- Routes iPod® audio to a JVC radio
- Charges iPod® battery

KENWOOD

iC-KENUSBAV

High Speed iPod Audio Video cable with USB for Kenwood Excelon Multimedia radios

MSRP $29.95

- Supports Full Control from Radio
- Supports Up To 12Mbps Transfer Speed
- Charges iPhone®/iPod®
- Comparable to KCA-iP300V
- Does not provide video output on iPhone 3G, 3GS, iPod touch Gen2, and iPod nano 5th Gen

KENWOOD

iC-KENUSBAV2

iPod®/iPhone® Audio/Video Control Cable for Kenwood

5V

MSRP $49.95

- Plugs into the USB terminal, and audio/video connection through the 3.5mm video input & 3.5mm audio input.
- Comparable to KCA-iP301V

KENWOOD

iC-KENW

iPod® Audio Cable for Kenwood

MSRP $39.95

- Compatible with Kenwood radios featuring auxiliary audio input on rear
- Charges iPod® battery

NOTE: This product does not charge:
iPhone 3G™ , iPhone 3GS™ , iPod nano™ (5th Generation), iPod touch™ (2nd Generation)

PIONEER

iC-PIOHS

iPod® Control Cable for Pioneer

MSRP $39.95

- Compatible with dockable iPod® and iPhone® models (12V Charging)
- Search library by Artist, Album, Playlist, Genre, and Song
- Comparable to CD-i200

NOTE: This product does not charge:
iPhone 3G™ , iPhone 3GS™ , iPod nano™ (5th Generation), iPod touch™ (2nd Generation)

PIONEER

iC-PIOP

iPod® Audio Cable for Pioneer

5V

MSRP $39.95

- Compatible with Pioneer radios featuring auxiliary audio input on rear
- Charges iPod® battery

PIONEER

iC-PIOUSB200V

iPod®/iPhone® Control Cable for Pioneer

5V

MSRP $39.95

- Plugs into the 3.5mm Audio input and USB connection on AVH-P4100DVD headunit
- Comparable to CD-IU200V

PIONEER

iC-PIOUSB50V

iPod®/iPhone® Control Cable for Pioneer

5V

MSRP $39.95

- Plugs into the USB and 3.5mm audio input of iPod ready Pioneer headunits
- Comparable to CD-IU50V

PIONEER

iC-PIOUSBAV

iPod®/iPhone® Control Cable for Pioneer

5V

MSRP $39.95

- Plugs into the USB terminal, and audio/video connection through the AV1 (composite video) input.
- Comparable to CD-IU230V

USB

iC-USB

iPod®USB Cable

MSRP $39.95

- Connects iPod to USB equipped Radio
- Comparable to Alpine KCU-440i
- Comparable to Pioneer CD-IU50

aPAC

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface

Integrates two auxiliary audio sources directly to the factory radio for the highest possible sound quality. Ideal for mp3 players, portable DVD players, handheld GPS, laptops and gaming systems.

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality
- Two separate inputs - RCA and 3.5mm minijack - for use with a multitude of auxiliary audio sources
- Retains factory-installed satellite radio

NOTE:
Vehicle must be Satellite Radio ready

aPAC-FRD24
Kit for Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

uPAC-FRDLCD
LCD Screen Adaptor Harness for use with aPAC-FRD24

MSRP $9.95

aPAC-GM11
Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-GM11B
Kit for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-GM29
Kit for Select 29-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-GMC2
Kit for Select Class II Radio General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-HON1
Kit for Select Honda / Acura Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-HY1
Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-HY2
Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-HY3
Kit for Select Hyundai Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-NIS1
Kit for Select Nissan / Infiniti Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-NIS2
Kit for Select Nissan / Infiniti Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-STS
Kit for Cadillac STS

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-TOY1
Kit for Select Toyota / Scion / Lexus Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-VW2
Kit for Select Volkswagen Vehicles

MSRP $139.95

aPAC-VW3
Kit for Volkswagen Beetle

MSRP $139.95

CHRYSLER

AAI-CHY
Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select Chrysler Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $99.95

- Input selectable from the factory radio

NOTE: - Compatible with REF, RAQ, REC, and RAK series factory radios.
- If the vehicle has both Satellite radio and RSE, one of these devices will have to be disconnected.
- Must disconnect factory satellite tuner if connecting to an REF model factory radio.

FORD

AAI-FRD04
Axuiliary Audio Input Interface for Select Ford , Lincoln ,Mercury vehicles

AUX 1

MSRP $99.95

- Adjustable input levels allows for source level matching

NOTE: - Radio MUST be equipped with an "AUX" button
- Not compatible with navigation radios, RSE or factory Satellite Radio

GENERAL MOTORS

AAI-GM24

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $99.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Provides two stereo audio inputs
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality

NOTE:
Can be used in vehicles with or without factory satellite radio or CD Changer installed.

GENERAL MOTORS

AAI-GM12

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Provides two stereo audio inputs
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality

NOTE:
Can only be used in vehicles with factory accessory unit(s) installed (external CD changer, XM receiver or single, separate CD player).

GENERAL MOTORS

AAI-GM9

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Provides two stereo audio inputs
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality

NOTE:
Can only be used in vehicles with factory accessory unit(s) installed (CD changer, XM receiver or single, separate CD player).

MAZDA

AAI-MAZ

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select Mazda Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $99.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality
- Two seperate inputs for use with a multitude of auxiliary audio sources
- Inputs selectable from the factory radio

NISSAN / INFINITI

AAI-NIS2

Dual Auxiliary Audio Input Interface for Select Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles

AUX 2

MSRP $99.95

- Plug-and-play installation maintains factory wiring integrity
- Direct audio input to factory radio for maximum sound quality
- Two separate inputs for use a with multitude of auxiliary audio sources
- Inputs selectable from the factory radio

ALPINE

AAI-ALPA

Auxiliary Audio Input Cable for Alpine AI-Net or JVC Radios

MSRP $9.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Converts CD changer port into a universal RCA input

ALPINE

AAI-ALPM

Auxiliary Audio Input Cable for Alpine M-Bus Equipped Radios

MSRP $9.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Converts M-Bus changer port into a universal RCA input

KENWOOD

AAI-KENW

Auxiliary Audio Input Cable for Kenwood Radios

MSRP $9.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Converts changer port into a universal RCA input

PIONEER

AAI-PIOP

Auxiliary Audio Input Cable for Pioneer IP-Bus/P-Bus Equipped Radios

MSRP $9.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Converts P-Bus changer port into a universal RCA input

SONY

AUXON-SONY

Sony Radio Auxiliary Input Activation Device

MSRP $39.95

- Plugs directly into the CD Changer port on a Sony Unilink radio
- Enables the use of the "Aux in" RCA input on the radio.

PIONEER

PIOAC25

2.5mm to 3.5mm Interconnect for Portable Audio Devices

MSRP $9.95

- Connects to an audio source with 2.5mm headphone or line output jack
- Connects to any stereo with a 3.5mm auxiliary audio input jack
- High quality metal connectors for optimal sound quality

DEALER NOTES

Radio replacement has always been a key part of the 12-volt dealer's business. With more and more automobiles rolling off the factory line with advanced network systems built in for safety, entertainment, navigation, communication and convenience, the task of retaining factory features while replacing a radio has become absolutely essential.

PAC offers a wide variety of plug-and-play interfaces designed to facilitate a quick and easy radio replacement while also maintaining most or all original vehicle features – even advanced features like OnStar®, satellite radio and factory Bluetooth® - on today's most popular makes and models.

- RETAINS ONSTAR
- COMPATIBLE WITH CLASS II GM VEHICLES
- COMPATIBLE WITH CAN BUS VEHICLES
- COMPATIBLE WITH GM LAN 11-BIT VEHICLES
- COMPATIBLE WITH GM LAN 29-BIT VEHICLES
- PROVIDES NAVIGATION OUTPUTS
- RETAINS BOSE AMPLIFIER
- PROVIDES DIRECT CONNECTION FOR STEERING WHEEL CONTROL INTERFACE
- PROVIDES RETAINED ACCESSORY POWER

RADIO REPLACEMENT

CHRYSLER / DODGE / JEEP

C2R-CHY4

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep Vehicles with Amplified Audio System

CAN BUS NAV RAP SWI

3 to 1 SKU

MSRP $129.95

- Data controlled RAP accessory output wire
- Data controlled reverse trigger
- Data controlled illumination output
- Plug and play connection for SWI interface eliminates need for SWICAN type interface
- Data controlled parking brake wire
- Data controlled vehicle speed sense wire
- Retains factory-installed amplified audio system

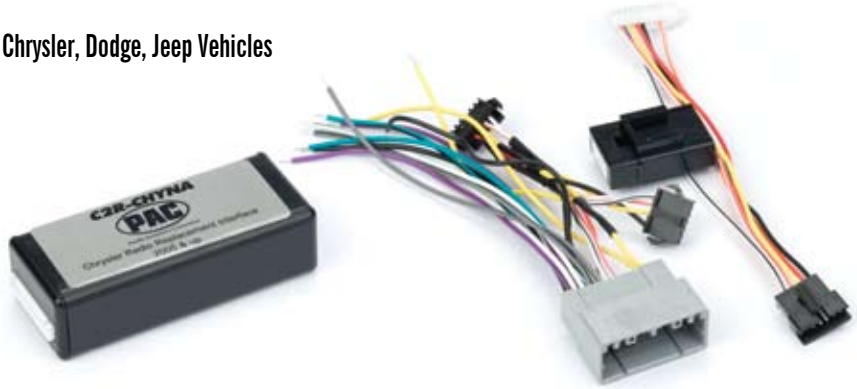
NOTE: Does not support fading in Premium Amplified Systems.

CHRYSLER / DODGE / JEEP

C2R-CHYNA

Radio Replacement Interface for Non-Amplified Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep Vehicles

CAN BUS RAP



MSRP $79.95

- Data controlled RAP accessory output wire
- Data controlled illumination output wire

FORD / LINCOLN / MERCURY

C2R-FRD1

Radio Replacement Interface for Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles

CAN BUS NAV RAP SWI

MSRP $129.95

- Data controlled RAP accessory output wire
- Data controlled reverse trigger wire
- Data controlled illumination output wire
- Retains rear seat entertainment and dual zone audio
- Data controlled parking brake wire
- Data controlled vehicle speed sense wire
- Retains factory-installed amplified audio system
- Single wire output for steering wheel control module

NOTE:
- **SYNC equipped vehicles: Rear Seat Entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphone system, not the door speakers. - Does not retain the Microsoft SYNC system**
- **Compatible with THX, SONY, Shaker and Audiophile sound systems in applicable vehicles. (v1.1.4 or higher required)**

FORD SYNC

MS-FRD1

Radio Replacement Interface with LCD Display/Controller for Select Ford Vehicles with Misrocoft SYNC Connectivity System

CAN BUS | NAV | RAP | SWI

MSRP $249.95

-Retains all functions of SYNC including:
- Voice recognition music search
- USB
- iPod
- Auxiliary input
- Streaming bluetooth audio
- Bluetooth phone
- Turn-by-turn navigation
- 911 assist
- Vehicle health report

-Display screen included
-Retains Factory Satellite Radio
-Retains Standard, Audiophile, Shaker, THX, and Sony Amplified systems
-Retains all Steering Wheel Controls
-Retains Rear Seat Entertainment and Rear Seat Controls
-Provides all necessary outputs for Standard or Navigation radio installations

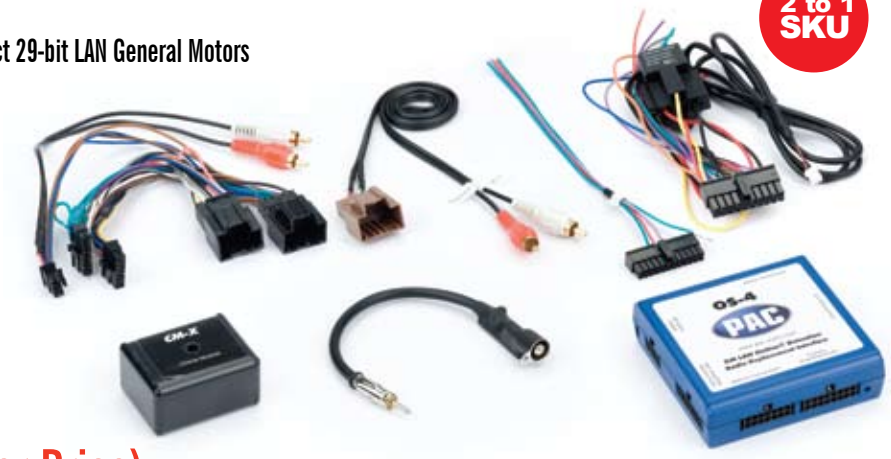
GENERAL MOTORS

OS-4

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select 29-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles with or without Bose Sound System

2 to 1 SKU

On | GMLAN 29 | SWI | NAV | BOSE | RAP



MSRP $189.95 (New Lower Price)

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bluetooth functions (2009 Models)
- Data controlled RAP accessory output
- Retains all safety warning chimes (adj. volume)
- Reverse output trigger
- V.S.S. output
- Includes chime module
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Retains factory XM
- Includes antenna adaptor
- Illumination Output
- Direct plug-in to retain
- Steeering Wheel Controls
- Dual zone audio control
- Retains park assist
- Parking brake trigger

New features now available (rev. 1.2.3.8 or later)
- XM text displayed in the Driver Information Center (cluster display)
- Retains lane departure warning system
- Retains OnStar Turn-By-Turn voice prompts

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-311

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles without Bose Sound System

MSRP $189.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Includes chime module
- Data controlled RAP accessory output
- Includes antenna adaptor

NOTE:
Not compatible with 2009 vehicles that are equipped with factory Bluetooth.

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-311B

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select 11-bit LAN General Motors Vehicles without Bose Sound System

MSRP $189.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Includes chime module
- Data controlled RAP accessory output
- Includes antenna adaptor

NOTE:
Not compatible with 2009 vehicles that are equipped with factory Bluetooth.

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-2

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without Bose Sound System

MSRP $169.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Provides 10 minute R.A.P. output wire
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Retains rear parking assist
- Maintains a "healthy" status on the Class II databus
- Plug-in installation for vehicles with 24-pin harness

NOTE:
- Not compatible with 2009 vehicles that are equipped with factory Bluetooth.
- CM1 Chime Module required for chime reproduction

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-2BOSE

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles with Bose Sound System

MSRP $169.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains rear parking assist
- Plug-in installation for vehicles with 24-pin harness
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Provides 10 minute R.A.P. output wire
- Maintains a "healthy" status on the Class II databus

NOTE:
- Not compatible with 2009 vehicles that are equipped with factory Bluetooth. - Does not support fading front to rear.
- CM1 Chime Module also required for chime reproduction when used with standard BOSE amplifier

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-2CTS

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Cadillac CTS, SRX

MSRP $169.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Plug-in installation for Cadillac CTS or SRX
- Retains rear parking assist
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Maintains a "healthy" status on the Class II databus
- Provides 10 minute R.A.P. output wire

NOTE:
OnStar® must be enabled using the OnStar® button on the rear view mirror-steering wheel OnStar® button will not enable OnStar® - OnStar® volume is not adjustable on CTS-V and SRX models

GENERAL MOTORS

OS2-GM32

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select Cadillac Vehicles

MSRP $169.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Plug-in installation for vehicles with 32-pin harness
- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Maintains a "healthy" status on the Class II databus
- Provides 10 minute R.A.P. output wire

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-1

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without Bose Sound System

MSRP $119.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Plug-in installation for vehicles with 21-pin harness

NOTE:
Not compatible with radios that have an "RDS" logo on the face.

GENERAL MOTORS

OS-1BOSE

OnStar® Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles with Bose Sound System

MSRP $169.95

- Retains OnStar® when the factory radio is replaced
- Retains Bose amplified audio system
- Plug-in installation for vehicles with 21-pin harness

NOTE:
Not compatible with radios that have an "RDS" logo on the face.

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM29

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Compatible with all audio system levels
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Single wire output for steering wheel control module

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM11

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

GMLAN 11 | RAP | SWI

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Compatible with all audio system levels
- Retains audible turn signal indicators
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Single wire output for steering wheel control module
- Provides Illumination Wire

NOTE:
Does not retain factory XM satellite radio

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM11b

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

GMLAN 11 | RAP | SWI

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Compatible with all audio system levels
- Retains audible turn signal indicators
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Single wire output for steering wheel control module
- Provides Illumination Wire

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM32R

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

CLASS II | RAP | SWI

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Compatible with all audio system levels

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM24

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

CLASS II RAP

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Compatible with all audio system levels

GENERAL MOTORS

C2R-GM24B

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles without OnStar®

CLASS II RAP BOSE

MSRP $119.95

- Retains all safety warning chimes
- Provides 10-minute RAP accessory output
- Amplifier turn-on output wire
- Compatible with all audio system levels

GENERAL MOTORS

CM1

Add-On Chime Output Module for use with OS-2 or OS-2 Bose Interface

MSRP $39.95

- Add-on module for OS-2 or OS-2 Bose
- Produces headlights-on chime
- Produces low fuel chime
- Produces key-in chime
- Produces seatbelt chime

GENERAL MOTORS

GMRVD

Overhead LCD Retention Cable for General Motors Vehicles With Rear Seat Entertainment

MSRP $39.95

- Provides an audio/video output from the factory radio
- Routes audio and video from an aftermarket DVD player to the factory overhead LCD monitor

GENERAL MOTORS

NAV-1129

Navigation Output Module for 11-Bit and 29-Bit LAN General Motors Vehicles

GMLAN 29 GMLAN 11

MSRP $49.95

- Data controlled RAP accessory output wire
- Data controlled reverse trigger wire
- Data controlled vehicle speed sense wire
- Data controlled parking brake wire
- Data controlled illumination output wire
- Can be used with or without factory radio

MAZDA

MAZATO

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Mazda Vehicles with Bose Sound Systems

BOSE

MSRP $99.95

- Turns on Bose factory amplifier
- Retains Centerpoint® signal processing
- Use with an SWI module to retain factory steering wheel controls

MITSUBISHI

C2R-MIT

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Mitsubishi Vehicles

MSRP $25.95

- Can be used to replace the OEM radio and retain the infinity sound system
- Can be used to integrate a new amplifier with the factory radio

TOYOTA

TATO

JBL Amplifier Turn-On Interface for Toyota CANBUS Vehicles

CAN BUS

MSRP $99.95

- Retains JBL or JBL Synthesis® amplifier (when factory radio is replaced)
- Adjustable gain settings for optimal audio configuration
- Retains balance and fade capabilities
- Quick and simple installation

NOTE:
For best performance connect an aftermarket radio with 4 volt RCA outputs or higher.

VOLKSWAGEN

C2R-VW

Radio Replacement Interface for Volkswagen

CAN BUS NAV RAP

MSRP $129.95

- Provides CAN based navigation outputs
- Retains safety warning chimes
- Retains factory installed amplifier

NOTE:
- For 2002-2005 Vehicles: Parking brake or reverse output triggers are not provided. All navigation signals are provided for the 2005.5-2008 VW vehicles.
- Not compatible 2002-2005 VW vehicles equipped with a single Din radio.

UNIVERSAL

SOEM-4

4-Channel Premium Line Output Converter with Remote Output

MSRP $49.95

- Accepts 4 channels of input up to 60-watts
- Provides a 12-volt remote turn on
- Converts speaker level signal to RCA level signal

CHRYSLER

ROEM-CHR

Radio Replacement Interface for Chrysler Vehicles with Infinity Sound System

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

FORD

ROEM-FRD1

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Ford Vehicles Featuring Premium Sound Systems

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

FORD

ROEM-FRD2

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Ford Vehicles Featuring Premium Sound Systems

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

FORD

ROEM-FRD3

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Ford Vehicles Featuring Premium Sound Systems

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

GENERAL MOTORS

ROEM-GM21

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

GENERAL MOTORS

ROEM-GM21A

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles Featuring Factory Bose Sound Systems

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

GENERAL MOTORS

ROEM-GM21C

Radio Replacement Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

HONDA / ACURA

ROEM-HON

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Honda, Acura Vehicles

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

NISSAN / INFINITI

ROEM-NIS1

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles Featuring Factory Bose Sound Systems

MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

NISSAN / INFINITI

ROEM-NIS2

Radio Replacement Interface for Select Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles Featuring Factory Bose Sound Systems

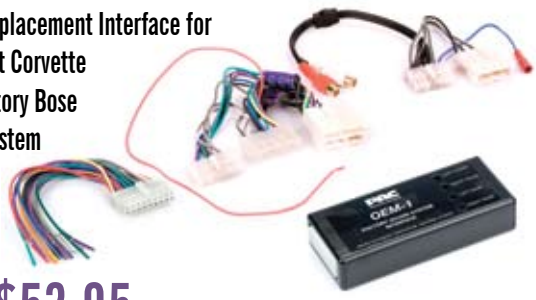
MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

CORVETTE

ROEM-VET1

Radio Replacement Interface for Chevrolet Corvette with Factory Bose Sound System



MSRP $53.95

- Plug-and-play installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Retains the function of the factory-installed amplified sound system

DEALER NOTES

STEERING WHEEL CONTROL INTERFACING

PAC pioneered the OEM steering wheel interface category back in the 1990's with its SWI-2, the first steering wheel audio control interface for GM vehicles. Since then, the PAC name has become synonymous with steering wheel controls and we've received several patents and awards – including CES Innovations Awards – for our interface modules.

PAC steering wheel interfaces let you retain the use of factory steering wheel controls after the factory radio is replaced with an aftermarket headunit. We now offer solutions for almost every vehicle manufacturer (even Harley Davidson motorcycles) and aftermarket radios. Even better, our online resources to help dealers and installers provide their customers with the product they need.

FOR RADIOS WITH WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL IR

COMPATIBLE WITH CAN BUS VEHICLES CAN BUS

FOR RADIOS WITH WIRED REMOTE CONTROL INPUT DIRECT

ECLIPSE

SWI-ECL2

Steering Wheel Control Interface for Eclipse Radios

DIRECT

MSRP $85.95

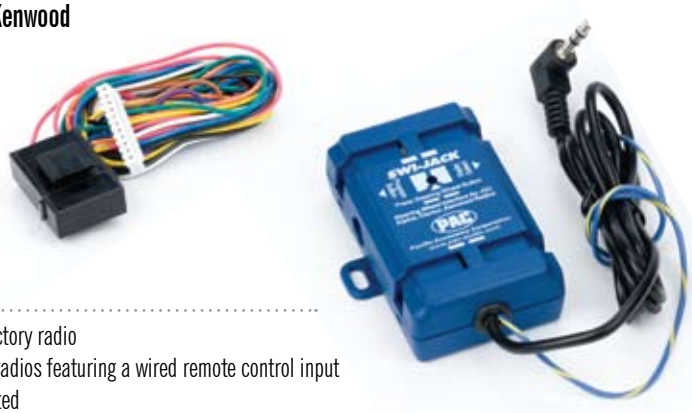
- Retains steering wheel control functions when replacing the factory radio
- Works with all Eclipse radios featuring a wired remote control input
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected

JVC / ALPINE / CLARION / KENWOOD

SWI-JACK

Steering Wheel Control Interface for JVC, Alpine, Clarion, Kenwood Radios

DIRECT



MSRP $85.95

- Retains steering wheel control functions when replacing the factory radio
- Works with most Alpine, Kenwood, JVC, Blaupunkt and Clarion radios featuring a wired remote control input
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected
- Bluetooth support for Kenwood radios
- Supports valor and "OEM" brand radios (Rev. 1.6.20)

PIONEER / SONY / ADVENT / DUAL / JENSEN

SWI-PS

Steering Wheel Control Interface for Pioneer, Sony, Advent, Dual, and Jensen Radios

DIRECT

MSRP $85.95

- Retains steering wheel control functions when replacing the factory radio
- Works with most Advent, Dual, Jensen, Pioneer, Sony and Visteon radios featuring a wired remote control input
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected
- Supports Bluetooth functions for Pioneer AVH Series radios

PIONEER

WRI-P

Wireless Infrared Remote Interface for Pioneer Radios with Wired Remote Control Input

IR

MSRP $85.95

- Compatible with Pioneer radios featuring a wired remote control input
- Provides wireless remote control compatibility
- Provides connection for SWI-PS
- Easy to install

UNIVERSAL

SWI-X

Universal Steering Wheel Control Interface

IR

MSRP $85.95

- Retains steering wheel control functions when replacing the factory radio
- Works with most aftermarket radios featuring an IR remote control
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected

CHRYSLER / DODGE / JEEP / AUDI / VW / MERCEDES BENZ

SWI-CAN

CANBUS Steering Wheel Control Add-On Interface for Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Audi, VW, Mercedes Benz

CAN BUS

MSRP $85.95

- Retains Steering Wheel Control Functions when replacing the factory radio in a CAN Bus vehicle
- Must be used with SWI-X, SWI-JACK, SWI-ECL2 or SWI-PS
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected

NOTE:
Not Required for use with C2R-CHY4

CHYRSLER/DODGE / MITSUBISHI / JEEP / AUDI / VW / MERCEDES BENZ

SWI-CAN2

CANBUS Steering Wheel Control Add-On Interface for Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi, Jeep, Audi, VW, Mercedes Benz

CAN BUS

MSRP $85.95

- Retains Steering Wheel Control Functions when replacing the factory radio in a CAN Bus vehicle
- Must be used with SWI-X, SWI-JACK, SWI-ECL2 or SWI-PS
- Retains programming even if the vehicle's battery is disconnected

NOTE:
Not Required for use with C2R-CHY4

MARINE

RC-1BKIT

Remote Audio Controller from Accesss Technology for Marine Use

MSRP $129.95

- Use with any SWI interface to control most radios
- Remote meets marine industry requirements for UV and salt water tests
- Soft touch backlit keypad
- Black colored molding

MARINE

MRC-2KIT

Remote Audio Controller from Accesss Technology for Marine Use

MSRP $129.95

- Use with any SWI interface to control most radios
- Remote meets marine industry requirements for UV and salt water tests
- Soft touch backlit keypad
- White colored molding

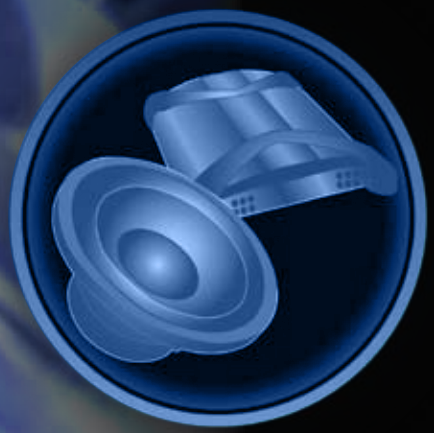
AMPLIFIER/AUDIO INTEGRATION

Vehicle audio systems can sometimes be as unique as the clients that own them. But, regardless of how complicated an installation they ask for, PAC amplifier and audio component integration modules are your bridge between the hottest aftermarket audio accessories on the market and the advanced OEM systems in today's automobiles.

When you combine the two decades of expertise PAC has in creating amplifier line output convertors to the innovative technologies that made PAC into a leader in audio integration, and you end up with the industry's most compact and intelligently designed amplifier and audio integration solutions.

COMPATIBLE WITH CAN BUS VEHICLES

COMPATIBLE WITH CLASS II GM VEHICLES



CHRYSLER

C2A-CHY

Amplifier integration interface for Chrysler CAN Bus vehicles

CAN BUS

MSRP $119.95

- Reads CAN bus signals and provides analog audio signal
- Plug-in installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Linear 20-20,000Hz sound reproduction based on input signal
- 4 channel 5 volt RCA output
- Output level controlled by factory radio

NOTE:
The vehicle must be equipped with a factory installed amplifier.

CHRYSLER

C2A-CHY2/C2A-CHY3

Amplifier integration interface for Chrysler CAN Bus vehicles

CAN BUS

MSRP $119.95

- Reads CAN bus signals and provides analog audio signal
- Plug-in installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Linear 20-20,000Hz sound reproduction based on input signal
- 4 channel 5 volt RCA output
- Output level controlled by factory radio

NOTE:
The vehicle must be equipped with a factory installed amplifier.

GENERAL MOTORS

C2A-GM24

Amplifier integration interface for class II General Motors vehicles

CLASS II

MSRP $119.95

- Reads databus signals and provides analog audio signal
- Plug-in installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Linear 20-20,000Hz sound reproduction based on input signal
- 2 channel RCA output
- Output level controlled by factory radio

NOTE:
If the factory amplifier is removed or disconnected, the C2A-GM24 will not function.

AOEM

Amplifier integration interfaces for assorted vehicles

OEM-1 with a vehicle specific harness plugs into the vehicle's wiring and offers a 4 channel RCA audio output for adding aftermarket amplification. Provides full range audio output 20-20,000Hz. Audio output level is controlled by the volume of the factory radio.

- Plug-in installation retains factory wiring integrity
- Linear 20-20,000Hz sound reproduction based on input signal
- 4 channel RCA output
- Amplifier turn-on trigger wire
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance

Sold as A Complete Kit -
AOEM-CHR Kit Shown

AOEM-CHR

Amplifier integration interface for Chrysler vehicles

MSRP $53.95

AOEM-CHR2

Amplifier integration interface for Chrysler vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Not compatible with Premium amplifier.

AOEM-CHR3

Amplifier integration interface for Chrysler vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Not compatible with factory installed amplifier.
If vehicle has factory amplifier it must be disconnected.

AOEM-FRD24

Amplifier integration interface for Ford, Lincoln, Mercury vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Not compatible with THX systems

AOEM-GM1416

Amplifier integration interface for General Motors vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Warning chimes will sound through the front left RCA output

AOEM-GM1416A

Amplifier integration interface for General Motors vehicles

MSRP $53.95

AOEM-GM21A

Amplifier integration interface for General Motors vehicles

MSRP $53.95

AOEM-GM21C

Amplifier integration interface for General Motors vehicles

MSRP $53.95

AOEM-GM24

Amplifier integration interface for General Motors vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
- Warning chimes sound through the front left RCA output
- Turning on rear entertainment controls will make rear outputs of interface play second audio source.

AOEM-HON17

Amplifier integration interface for Honda vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Can be used in vehicles with or without premium sound

AOEM-HON20

Amplifier integration interface for Honda vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Not compatible with BOSE ™

AOEM-MAZ2

Amplifier integration interface for Mazda vehicles

MSRP $53.95

NOTE:
Not compatible with factory amplified systems (BOSE™).

AOEM-NIS2

Amplifier integration interface for Nissan vehicles

MSRP $53.95

AOEM-VET1

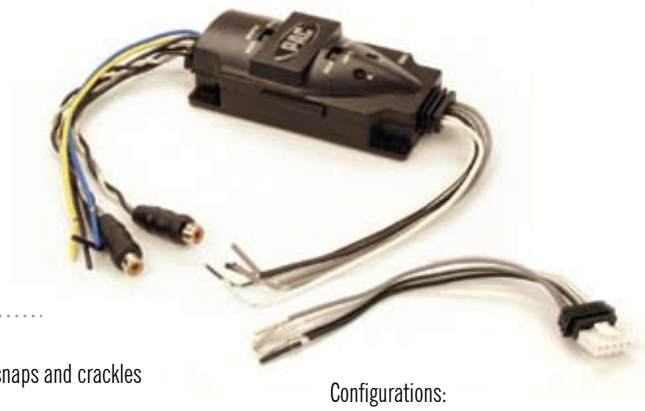
Amplifier integration interface for Corvette

MSRP $53.95

UNIVERSAL

SOEM-T

2-Channel Premium Line Output Converter with Remote Output



MSRP $29.95

- Accepts up to 2 channels of signal input from 2 to 60-watts.
- Transformer isolates the input and output circuits, blocking DC noise and preventing snaps and crackles
- Sealed potentiometers prevent circuit-induced distortion and signal drift
- Allows for conversion of floating ground head units to match common ground speakers systems
- Provides an internal trigger to turn on a 2-amp/12v power line with a 1-second delay for an amplifier or power antenna
- Delivers linear frequency response - 0.5 dB from 20 to 20,000Hz - for unparalleled sound quality.
- Provides a 12 Volt Remote turn on

Configurations:
Wire in /Wire out or Wire in / RCA Out

UNIVERSAL

SOEM-4

4-Channel Premium Line Output Converter with Remote Output

MSRP $49.95

- Accepts up to 4 channels of signal input from 2 to 60-watts.
- Transformer isolates the input and output circuits, blocking DC noise and preventing snaps and crackles
- Sealed potentiometers prevent circuit-induced distortion and signal drift
- Allows for conversion of floating ground head units to match common ground speakers systems
- Provides an internal trigger to turn on a 2-amp/12-volt power line with a 1-second delay for an amplifier or power antenna
- Delivers linear frequency response - 0.5 dB from 20 to 20,000Hz - for unparalleled sound quality.
- Provides a 12-volt remote turn on

Configurations:
Wire in /Wire out or Wire in / RCA Out

LINE OUTPUT CONVERTER

SNI-50A

Adjustable High Power Line Output Converter

MSRP $26.95

- 50 watts Max Power handling
- Linear 20 to 20,000Hz output based on input signal
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Works with most factory installed radios
- Detachable wiring harness
- Integrated wire tie mounts
- Small Size

LINE OUTPUT CONVERTER

SNI-35

Adjustable Line Output Converter

MSRP $19.95

- 50 Watts Max Power Handling
- Linear 20 to 20,000Hz output based on input signal
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Works with most factory installed radios

LINE OUTPUT CONVERTER

SNI-15

Line Output Converter

MSRP $15.95

- 45 Watts Max Power Handling
- Linear 20 to 20,000Hz output based on input signal
- Transformer isolated for optimal sound and performance
- Maintains correct phasing
- Works with most factory installed radios
- Subsonic filter to eliminate speaker damaging frequencies (below 20Hz)

SIGNAL CONTROLLER

LC-1

Remote Level Controller

MSRP $24.95

- Stereo RCA input/output
- Great for Subwoofer Level Control
- Mountable in-dash or under dash

LINE OUTPUT CONVERTER

LC-2

Line Output Converter With Volume Control

MSRP $25.95

- Use when mounting subwoofer in the trunk
- Adjusts signal to amplifier
- Reduces speaker output to preamp levels
- Cuts out subsonic frequency noise
- Mountable in-dash or under dash
- Works with most factory or aftermarket radios

UNIVERSAL

LD-10

Line Driver with Up to 10X Amplification

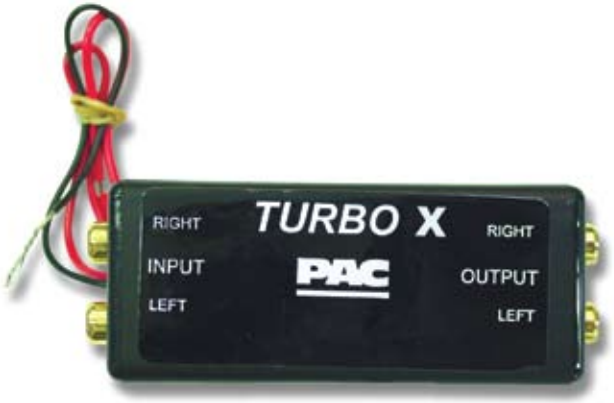
MSRP $39.95

- Amplifies an audio signal up to 10 times.
- Standard RCA connectors on inputs and outputs for maximum compatibility

LINE OUTPUT CONVERTER

TURBO X

Fixed Line Driver



MSRP $45.95

- Up to 18 db Gain Boost
- S/N ratio of 96 db for high quality sound
- Average draw is less than 15 milliamps
- Fixed signal output with a 12 dB bass boost

SOURCE SWITCHER

AS-21

Two-Source Audio Switching Device

MSRP $49.95

- IC isolation chip used to eliminate ground noise
- Positive and negative trigger wires select inputs
- Useful when using the VA26 video switcher

DEALER NOTES

NAVIGATION UNLOCK & VIDEO INTEGRATION

In the last several years, video integration has become a huge (and still growing) part of the OEM integration market. More and more, consumers are seeking out new ways to enhance or upgrade the video capabilities of their vehicles – either adding video entertainment features or safety technologies like rearview cameras.

At PAC, it's our mission to develop and market in-car OEM video integration products that allow you to offer consumers solutions for use in today's most popular vehicles. Plus, PAC also provides training to help keep your business on the cutting edge.

PROVIDES AUDIO / VIDEO INPUT **AV**

PLUG AND PLAY INSTALLATION **PnP**

GENERAL MOTORS

NU-GM29

Navigation Unlock Interface for General Motors

PnP

MSRP $299.95

- Unlocks Navigation Features for Passenger Use
- Plug-N-Play
- Status Text Displayed on Instrument Cluster
- Fast Navigation Re-Sync When De-Activated
- Does Not Interrupt GPS Antenna for Fast Re-Sync
- Unlocks Destination Entry
- Unlocks Bluetooth KeyPad (2009+)
- Unlocks Satellite Categories
- Unlocks Reverse Camera at any time (Rev 1.3 .1f or higher)

FORD

NU-FRD1

Navigation Unlock Interface for Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury Vehicles with Factory Navigation Systems

PnP

MSRP $299.95

- Unlocks Features of Factory Navigation for Passenger Use
- Unlocks Destination Entry
- Unlocks Factory installed back up camera
- Plug-N-Play
- Status Text Displayed on Radio
- Fast Navigation Re-Sync When De-Activated
- Does Not Interrupt GPS Antenna - for fast Re-Sync

FORD

VCI-FRD1

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select Ford Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios

PnP

MSRP $449.95

- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Converts Ford factory navigation radio to a backup camera monitor
- Provides +12 volt accessory, ground and reverse (some vehicles) signal wires for the main interface.
- 2 NTSC video inputs

FORD

VCI-FRD1/AV

Back-Up Camera Video Interface with Audio Switching for Select Ford Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios

AV PnP

MSRP $599.95

- For use on select Ford vehicles
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Built in audio/video switcher to RCA
- Separate Audio Interface Required
- 2 NTSC video inputs, 1 backup camera input & RGB navigation input

GENERAL MOTORS

VCI-GM1

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles Featuring Class II Non-Touchscreen Navigation Radios

MSRP $449.95

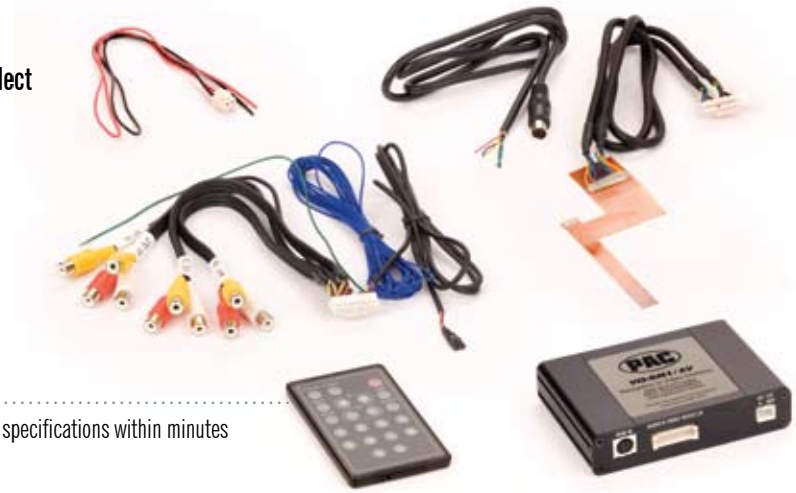
- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface ribbon cable
- Converts GM Class II non-touchscreen navigation radio to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 NTSC video inputs

GENERAL MOTORS

VCI-GM1/AV

Back-Up Camera Video Interface with Audio Switching for Select General Motors Vehicles Featuring Class II Non-Touchscreen Navigation Radios

AV



MSRP $599.95

- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Built in audio/video switcher to RCA
- Separate Audio Interface Required
- 2 NTSC video inputs, 1 backup camera input & RGB navigation input

GENERAL MOTORS

VCI-GM2

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select General Motors Vehicles Featuring Class II Touchscreen Navigation Radios

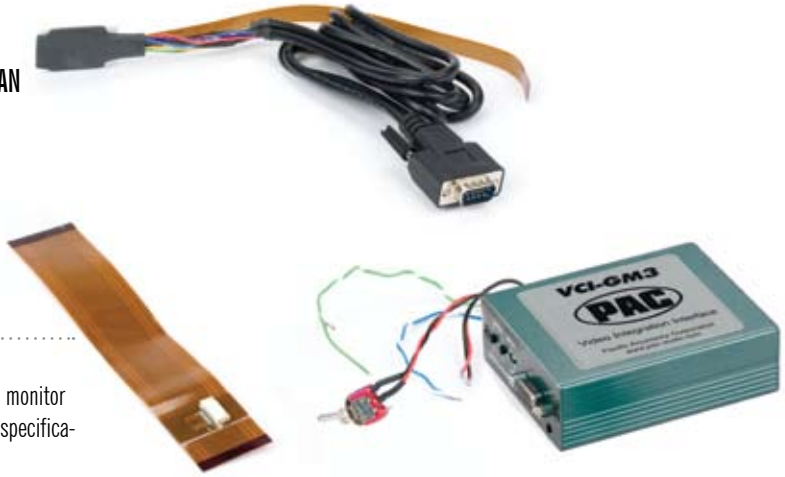
MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface ribbon cable
- Converts GM Class II touchscreen navigation radio to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 NTSC video inputs

GENERAL MOTORS

VCI-GM3

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select General Motors LAN Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios



MSRP $469.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface ribbon cable
- Converts GMLAN touchscreen navigation radio to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 NTSC video inputs

GENERAL MOTORS

VCI-GM3A

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select General Motors LAN Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios

MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface ribbon cable
- Converts GMLAN touchscreen navigation radio to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 composite NTSC video inputs

HONDA / ACURA

VCI-HON1

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select Honda, Acura Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios

PnP

MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface cable
- Converts radios with factory navigation (external DVDROM drive) to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 composite NTSC video inputs

HONDA / ACURA

VCI-HON2

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Select Honda, Acura Vehicles Featuring Navigation Radios

MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface cable
- Converts radios with factory navigation (external DVDROM drive) to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 Composite NTSC video inputs

NISSAN / INFINITI

VCI-NIS1

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Most 2004-2006 Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles

PnP

MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X and a special interface cable
- Converts radios with factory navigation (external DVDROM drive) to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 Composite NTSC video inputs

NISSAN / INFINITI

VCI-NIS2

Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Most 2007-2010 Nissan, Infiniti Vehicles

PnP

MSRP $449.95

- Comes with the VCI-X2 and a special interface cable
- Converts radios with factory navigation (external DVDROM drive) to a backup camera monitor
- Plug-and-play installation allows conversion of radio back to OEM specifications within minutes
- Brightness controls on VCI-X module allow for adjustment during installation
- 2 Composite NTSC video inputs

UNIVERSAL

VCI-X

Universal Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Factory-Installed Navigation Radios with Outboard Video Driver

MSRP $399.95

- Converts factory-installed navigation radio into a backup camera monitor
- Brightness controls on the VCI-X module for adjustment during installation
- Small size allows it to be easily hidden
- Equipped with reverse light trigger input so no additional relays are required
- Provides 2 NTSC video inputs

UNIVERSAL

VCI-X2

Universal Back-Up Camera Video Interface for Factory-Installed Navigation Radios

MSRP $399.95

- Converts factory-installed navigation radio into a backup camera monitor
- Brightness controls
- Small size allows it to be easily hidden
- Equipped with reverse light trigger input so no additional relays are required
- 2 NTSC video inputs

VIDEO SWITCHER

VA26

Video Amplifier and Switching Unit

MSRP $70.95

- Dual source video amplifier with trigger wires
- Positive and negative triggers for selecting imputs
- 6 RCA video outputs (all show the same video source)

REMOTE EXTENDER

IR-X

Infrared Repeater Interface

MSRP $34.95

- Extends the range of any IR remote control (17ft. cable)
- Easy two wire hook up
- Operates on both 40KHz and 56KHz frequencies
- Perfect for head units or DVD players mounted out of sight
- Red LED confirms operation.

IN-HOME

IR-X/HOME

Infrared Remote Repeater For Home Use

MSRP $53.95

- Wall outlet adaptor for home use
- Extra long, 17 feet plug-in wire for IR LED
- Red LED confirms operation
- Small and easy to mount
- 40kHz and 56kHz operation
- For use with VCR, DVD, TV tuners, or stereos that are out of sight of a wireless remote
- Great for RVs, marine, custom hot rods and many other custom applications

IN-HOME

IR-X/HOMELED

IR-X Emitter and Splitter For Home Use

MSRP $14.95

- Remote repeater controls electronic components located out of sight
- Extra long 17-foot plug-in wire for IR LED
- For use with DVD or VHS players, satellite tuners, stereo systems, etc.
- Add-on "Y" splitter allows control of two units

IN-HOME

IR-X/LED

LED Splitter and Cable for IR-X

MSRP $10.95

- Y splitter controls two components located remotely
- Use with IR-X
- Extra long, 17 feet plug-in wire for IR LED

BACK UP CAMERA

VCI-BC1

Bar Style License Plate Mounted Back-Up Camera

MSRP $238.95

- UV protected resin bar
- Security bolts connect camera to top of plate
- Covers only top of plate - Leaving government issued tags in easy view
- 150-degree field-of-vision for maximum safety
- Less than 1 lux rating for superior low light performance
- Powered by 12volts
- NTSC video output

BACK UP CAMERA

VCI-SRVCC

Slim Frame Rear View Camera License Plate (Chrome)

MSRP $298.00

- Slim license plate frame does not block the name of the state.
- 150 degree Wide viewing angle
- 380 TVL horizontal resolution
- Excellent Auto White Balance
- Waterproof (IP67)
- Viewing angle adjustable, and camera can be inverted
- Reverse image

BACK UP CAMERA

VCI-SRVCB

Slim Frame Rear View Camera License Plate (Black)

MSRP $298.00

- Slim license plate frame does not block the name of the state.
- 150 degree Wide viewing angle
- 380 TVL horizontal resolution
- Excellent Auto White Balance
- Waterproof (IP67)
- Viewing angle adjustable, and camera can be inverted
- Reverse image

BACK UP CAMERA

VCI-MC1

Miniature Video Camera

MSRP $238.95

- Easily add a back-up camera to any location on the vehicle
- 170º viewing angle
- Rated for vivid NIGHT TIME VISIBILITY
- 6-layer crystal lens
- 12v DC powered
- NTSC video signal output

BACK UP CAMERA

EXR-909NC

Chrome Full Frame License Plate Video Camera with Night Vision

MSRP $185.00

- High-sensitivity 1/3" Sony CCD
- 250,000 pixels
- 420 TV line horizontal resolution
- Water resistant
- Reverse image
- 150-degree angle of view
- Auto white balance
- Super sensitive low lux image capture
- Aluminum die-casting frame
- Night vison sensors
- Six high intensity infrared LEDs for clearer night vision

BACK UP CAMERA

EXR-909NB

Black Full Frame License Plate Video Camera with Night Vision

MSRP $185.00

- High-sensitivity 1/3" Sony CCD
- 250,000 pixels
- 420 TV line horizontal resolution
- Water resistant
- Reverse image
- 150-degree angle of view
- Auto white balance
- Super sensitive low lux image capture
- Aluminum die-casting frame
- Night vison sensors
- Six high intensity infrared LEDs for clearer night vision

One of the most dependably popular and profitable areas of OEM integration remains security system integration and remote starting. In fact, according to mobile electronics industry experts, security systems and remote starting kits have defied trends and continue to see strong sales.

SECURITY INTERFACING

CANBUS

ADSALCA

MULTI SERIES CANbus-enabled immobilizer bypass and doorlock interface module

MSRP $117.95

- All-in-one, CANbus-enabled immobilizer bypass and doorlock interface module programmable with any TB, DL+ or CA *firmware available in our application library. * Firmware download required.

UNIVERSAL DOORLOCK

ADSDL

MULTI SERIES Doorlock interface module

MSRP $94.95

- Doorlock interface module programmable with any DL + firmware available in our application library. Controls various convenience features and supports immobilizer bypass where applicatable.

CANBUS

ADSDLSLCA2

SOLO SERIES CANbus-enabled Doorlock interface module

MSRP $105.95

- Doorlock interface module for CANbus-enabled vehicles. Controls various convenience features and supports immobilizer bypass where applicatable.

CHRYSLER

ADSDLSLCH1

SOLO SERIES Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles built prior to 2004

MSRP $92.95

- Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various convenience features and supports RF immobilizer bypass where applicable.

CHRYSLER

ADSDLSLCH2

SOLO SERIES Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles built as of 2004.

MSRP $103.95

- Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various convenience features and supports RF immobilizer bypass where applicable.

CHRYSLER

ADSDLSLCH3

SOLO SERIES Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles including CANbus-enabled models.

MSRP $123.95

- Doorlock interface module for most Chrysler vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various convenience features and supports RF immobilizer bypass where applicable.

GENERAL MOTORS

ADSDLSLGM

SOLO SERIES Doorlock interface module for most GM vehicles including CANbus-enabled models.

MSRP $83.95

- Doorlock interface module for most GM vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various convenience features and supports data immobilizer bypass where applicable.

GENERAL MOTORS

ADSDLSLGM1

SOLO SERIES doorlock interface module for most GM vehicles

MSRP $72.95

- Doorlock interface module for most GM vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various convenience features and supports data immobilizer bypass where applicable.

HONDA/ACURA

ADSDLSLHA

SOLO SERIES Doorlock interface module for most Honda/Acura vehicles.

MSRP $76.95

- Doorlock interface module for most Honda/Acura vehicles including CANbus-enabled models. Controls various features and supoprts data immobilizer bypass where available.

CHRYSLER

ADSRNGC1

CONNEC RF induction immobilizer bypass ring type 1

MSRP $31.95

- RF induction immobilizer bypass ring for most Chrysler vehicles built prior to 2004.

CHRYSLER

ADSRNGC2

CONNEC RF induction immobilizer bypass ring type 2

MSRP $31.95

- RF induction immobilizer bypass ring for most Chrysler vehicles built as of 2004

GENERAL MOTORS

ADSRNGGM3

CONNEC RF induction immobilizer bypass ring

MSRP $31.95

- RF induction immobilizer bypass ring for GM vehicles equipped with PK3+ anti-theft system.

HYUNDAI/KIA/SUZUKI

ADSRNGHK

CONNEC RF induction immobilizer bypass ring

MSRP $31.95

- Designed to accompany select iDatalink products, our ADS-RNG HK induction ring supports *RF immobilizer bypass for most Hyundai/Kia and select Suzuki vehicles. *Dealer scantool required to program the ADS-RNG HK in the vehicle. See below for vehicle coverage details.

SUBARU

ADSRNGSUB

CONNEC RF induction immobilizer bypass ring

MSRP $31.95

- Designed to accompany select iDatalink products, our ADS-RNG SUB induction ring supports RF immobilizer bypass for all Subaru vehicles. *Dealer scantool required to complete programming procedure. See below for vehicle coverage details.

TRANSPONDER BYPASS

ADSTB

MULTI SERIES Data immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $67.95

- Data immobilizer bypass module programmable with any TB firmware available in our application library.

CHRYSLER

ADSTBSLC1

SOLO SERIES RF induction immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $63.95

- RF immobilizer bypass module for most Chrysler vehicles built prior to 2004.

CHRYSLER

ADSTBSLC2

SOLO SERIES RF induction immobilizer module

MSRP $63.95

- RF immobilizer bypass module for most Chrysler vehicles built as of 2004.

CHRYSLER

ADSTBSLHA

SOLO SERIES Data immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $51.95

- Immobilizer bypass for most Honda and Acura vehicles.

IMMOBILIZER BYPASS

ADSTBSLKO

SOLO SERIES Data immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $67.95

- Data immobilizer bypass for most Ford/Mazda, Toyota/Lexus, Honda/Acura, GM/Suzuki, Hyundai/KIA.

IMMOBILIZER BYPASS

ADSTBSLPL

SOLO SERIES Data immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $63.95

- Data immobilizer bypass converts Vats, Passlock I and II, PK3 + PK4 +

IMMOBILIZER BYPASS

ADSTBSLTI

SOLO SERIES Data immobilizer bypass module

MSRP $60.95

- Data immobilizer override for Ford, Mazda, Lincoln, Mercury, Toyota, Lexus.

USB UPDATER

ADSUSB

WEBLINK USB UPDATER CABLE FOR

MSRP $87.95

- Connects iDatalink module to your computer for easy online programming.

UNIVERSAL

BLADE-AL

Blade Series All-in-One CANBUS Enabled Bypass and Doorlock Cartridge

MSRP $105.00

- Downloadable Software
- Relay Ctrl for Optional ADS-RNG
- RS232 2-WAY Compatibility
- Data Immobilizer Bypass
- Remote Start from OEM remotes
- RAP Shutdown Ctrl

Compatible with Remote Starters below:

- CompuStar
- CompuStar Pro
- NuStart
- Artic Start

UNIVERSAL

BLADE-TB

Blade Series Immobilizer Bypass

MSRP $60.00

- Downloadable Software
- Relay Ctrl for Optional ADS-RNG
- RS232 2-WAY Compatibility
- Data Immobilizer Bypass
- Remote Start
- RAP Shutdown Ctrl

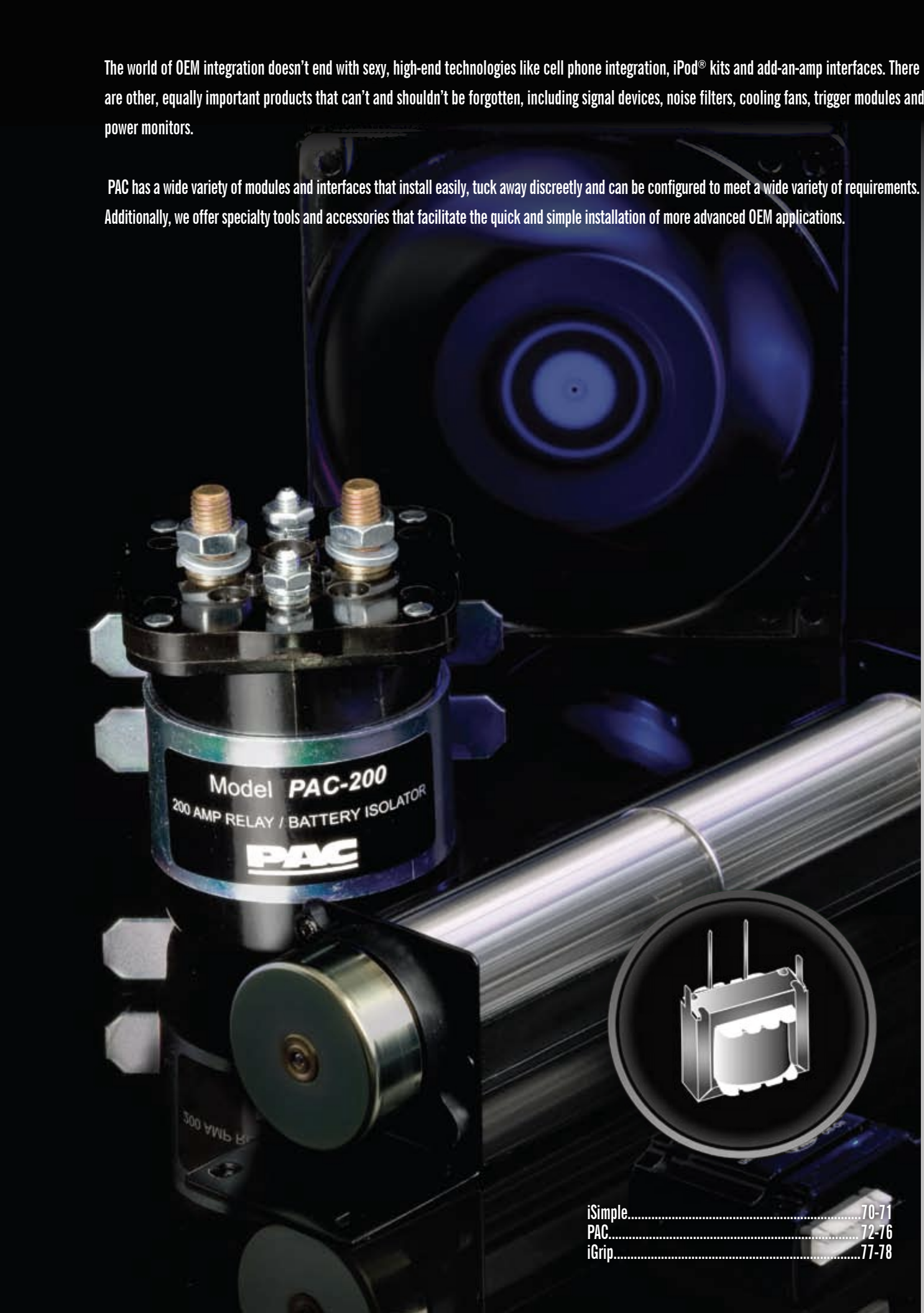
Compatible with Remote Starters below:

- CompuStar
- CompuStar Pro
- NuStart
- Artic Start

DEALER NOTES

The world of OEM integration doesn't end with sexy, high-end technologies like cell phone integration, iPod® kits and add-an-amp interfaces. There are other, equally important products that can't and shouldn't be forgotten, including signal devices, noise filters, cooling fans, trigger modules and power monitors.

PAC has a wide variety of modules and interfaces that install easily, tuck away discreetly and can be configured to meet a wide variety of requirements. Additionally, we offer specialty tools and accessories that facilitate the quick and simple installation of more advanced OEM applications.



iSimple.....70-71
PAC.....72-76
iGrip.....77-78

SPECIALTY ITEMS

iSimple

UNIVERSAL iPOD / iPHONE

ISSH71

StrongHold™

Adjustable Dashboard Mounting Kit with Attachments for iPod® touch, iPod® nano and iPhone®

MSRP **$19.95**

Includes mounting cradles for:
- iPhone 3G / iPhone 3GS
- iPod touch (2nd gen)
- iPod nano (4th gen, 5th gen)
- Super-adhesive pad that ensures a firm grip to any flat surface

*iPhone not included

- Unique "Z" design allows for ultimate adjustability
- Sturdy, reliable construction withstands even the roughest of rides
- Built-in adjustment tool keeps all moving joints tight and secure

UNIVERSAL GPS

ISSH41

StrongHold™

Dashboard/Windshield Mounting Kit for TomTom, Garmin and Magellan GPS Models

MSRP **$19.95**

- Includes mounting cradles for TomTom, Garmin and Magellan
- Includes – an adhesive pad for dash mounting and a suction cup for winshield mounting
- Designed for viewing maps or other GPS information safely and easily
- Quick release feature that lets you take your GPS with you

*GPS not included

- Sturdy, reliable construction withstands even the roughest of rides
- Built-in adjustment tool keeps all moving joints tight and secure

isimple

HEADPHONES

ISHP31

SymPhonē™

Noise-Cancelling Headphones with Psychoacoustic Bass Enhancement

Adaptor for Aircraft use

Stereo Adaptor 1/4”

Headphones Cable

Carry Case

MSRP $149.95

- Phitek Active Noise Rejection™ (ANR) technology creates a pristine listening environment
- Noise reduction up to 18dB
- Soft, padded headphone cups for a great fit and maximum comfort
- 40mm speakers - with Neodymium magnets
- Virtual stereo surround sound and psychoacoustic bass enhancement for amazing audio playback performance
- 3.5mm plug adaptors for dual-pin aircraft or 6.5-mm inputs

POWER MANAGEMENT

ISVE41

TwinVolt™

Power outlet splitter with two power output connections

MSRP $10.95

- Plugs directly into cigarette lighter port, or Power outlet on dash of vehicle
- Provides two power outlets for charging an MP3 player, or cell phone

UNIVERSAL USB

IS42

HubVolt™

Cigarette Lighter Adaptor with Two 5-volt USB Outlets

5V

MSRP $12.95

- Works with any standard USB charging cable
- Offers two USB ports for charging portable devices
- LED power indicator
- 5V/500ma output per USB
- Plug-and-play – no installation necessary

iPOD/iPHONE

IS714

GoVolt™

Portable Emergency Battery Charger for the iPod®, iPhone® and Many Popular Cell Phones

5V

MSRP $34.95

- Include USB cable and adapters to charge most phones battery
- Charges all dockable iPod and iPhone models
- Lightweight, compact design can be carried anywhere conveniently
- Lithium ion battery recharges quickly and easily via mini-USB charger

iPHONE

IS715

ProVolt™

Protective Case with 2000mAh Battery for the iPhone® 3G and iPhone® 3GS

5V

MSRP $59.95

- Supports battery charging on the iPhone 3G and iPhone 3GS
- SoftTouch finish offers protection and stylish looks
- Lightweight, compact design can be carried anywhere conveniently
- Doubles the battery life of your iPhone
- Lithium ion battery recharges quickly via iPhone docking connection

TRIGGER MODULE

TR7

Universal Trigger Module

MSRP $34.95

- Low voltage trigger
- Latching outputs
- Pulse extender
- Door lock pulse generator
- 3 in 1 timer outputs
- Turn on pop delay
- Alpine video bypass
- Double pulse output
- Linear actuator controller
- Channel splitter
- Pulses to timed output
- Delayed amp turn off

TRIGGER MODULE

TR-4

Low Voltage Trigger Module

MSRP $15.95

- Easily adds remote turn-on for aftermarket amplifiers
- Eliminates turn-on pop in aftermarket amplifiers

POWER MANAGEMENT

SPR-200

Dual Battery Isolator and Monitor

MSRP $110.95

- Disconnects the second battery when voltage drops below 11.6v
- Prevents a dead primary battery when listening to stereo with engine off
- Gives visual indication of faulty charging system

POWER MANAGEMENT

PAC-80

80 Amp Isolator Relay

MSRP $23.95

- Great for isolating a second battery making it dedicated to the stereo system
- Does not create a voltage drop to the second battery like conventional isolators

POWER MANAGEMENT

PAC-200

200 Amp Battery Isolator Relay

MSRP $79.95

- Great for isolating a second battery making it dedicated to the stereo system
- Does not create a voltage drop to the second battery like conventional isolators

POWER MANAGEMENT

PAC-500

500 Amp Battery Isolator Relay

MSRP $149.95

- Prevents primary battery discharge
- Maximum current transfer
- Extends battery life
- Universal 12 Volt applications

POWER MANAGEMENT

BG-12

Battery Monitor

MSRP $40.95

- Microprocessor that constantly monitors voltage
- LED changes color with state of battery: green at 12.4v or higher, yellow below 12.4v, red at 11.5v or lower
- Below 11.6v the monitor turns off the vehicle's sound system
- Progressively resets as battery recharges, turning the head unit back on at 12.4v
- Accurate to within 0.1v DC
- Connects to the dash lamps to dim the LED at night

POWER MANAGEMENT

R-2

2-Ohm Resisitor

MSRP $1.95

- Increases a speaker's resistance to reduce it's overall output
- Great for balancing speaker output

COOLING FANS

CF-1

Cross Flow Fan

MSRP $45.95

- Perfect for stealth installations, where the amplifiers are not out in the open air
- 54 CFM of airflow
- 8-1/4" cross flow fan
- Draw .19 amp
- Sound level 32 dBA

COOLING FANS

PF-1

Cooling Fan

MSRP $18.95

- 2.5" Polycarbonate housing
- 23 CFM of airflow
- Draws .13 amps of current
- Grills available
- Sound level 32 dBA

COOLING FANS

PF-2

Cooling Fan

MSRP $25.95

- 5" Polycarbonate housing
- 105 CFM of airflow
- Draws .6 amps of current
- Grills available
- Sound level 45 dBA

BASS BLOCKER

BB-1PR

Bass Blocker (6" X 9") 0-300hz (4 Ohm), 0-150hz (8 Ohm) Blue

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Blue color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-300hz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-150hz (8 Ohms)

BASS BLOCKER

BB-2PR

Bass Blocker (6") 0-600hz (4 Ohm), 0-300hz (8 Ohms) Green

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Green color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-600hz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-300hz (8 Ohms)

BASS BLOCKER

BB-3PR

Bass Blocker (5 1/4") 0-800hz (4 Ohm), 0-400hz (8 Ohms) Yellow

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Yellow color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-800hz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-400hz (8 Ohms)

BASS BLOCKER

BB-4PR

Bass Blocker (4") 0-1.2Khz (4 Ohm), 0-600hz (8 Ohms) Orange

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Orange color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-1.2Khz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-600hz (8 Ohms)

BASS BLOCKER

BB-5PR

Bass Blocker (3 1/2") 0-2.8Khz (4 Ohm), 0-1.4Khz (8 Ohms) Red

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Red color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-2.8Khz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-1.4Khz (8 Ohms)

BASS BLOCKER

BB-6PR

Bass Blocker (tweeters) 0-5.6Khz (4 Ohm), 0-2.8Khz (8 Ohms) Black

MSRP $9.95

- Easily handles power of up to 50 watts
- Black color coded leads for easy identification
- Encased in heat shrink tubing with wire leads for easy installation
- Filters out 0-5.6Khz (4 Ohm)
- Filters out 0-2.8Khz (8 Ohms)

NOISE FILTER

BC-10

10-Amp Passive Noise Filter

MSRP $3.95

- Supresses high frequency audio noise
- Handles up to 10-amps of current

NOISE FILTER

PCF10

10-Amp Noise Filter

MSRP $8.95

- A passive noise filter for power leads of stereos, multimedia devices, CB's etc
- Great for solving noise problems with FM Modulators and rolling video screens.

NOISE FILTER

SNI-1

Ground Loop Isolator

MSRP $15.95

- Close to perfect response of +/- .03 db from 2 to 20,000Hz
- Utilizes proprietary audio transformers for a 1.3 dB gain

NOISE FILTER

SNI-1/3.5

Ground Loop Isolator

MSRP $16.95

- Close to perfect response of +/- .03 db from 2 to 20,000Hz
- Utilizes proprietary audio transformers for a 1.3 dB gain

NOISE FILTER

CSS-100

Eliminate noise on the power leads of radios, CBs, EQs, etc.

MSRP $14.95

- Wide frequency audio noise supression
- Handles up to 10-amps of current
- Deluxe choke and capacitor toroid

UNIVERSAL

LD-10

Line Driver with Up to 10X Amplification

MSRP $39.95

- Amplifies an audio signal up to 10 times.
- Standard RCA connectors on inputs and outputs for maximum compatibility

NOISE FILTER

CSS-40

Power Lead Filter (12A)

MSRP $10.95

- 12-amp rated capacitor toroid choke and capacitor noise filter
- Great for reducing noise in FM modulators and video products

NOISE FILTER

CSS-5

Power Lead Filter (5A)

MSRP $5.95

- Wide frequency audio noise supression
- Handles up to 5-amps of current
- Choke and capacitor toroid

NOISE FILTER

NF-30

30-Amp Noise Filter

MSRP $19.95

- Filters noise from power leads
- Handles up to 30 Amps

NF-10

10-Amp Noise Filter

MSRP $14.95

- Filters noise from power leads
- Handles up to 10 Amps

RADIO REMOVAL TOOLS

TL-RRG

German Radios

MSRP $19.95

- Two radio removal keys with quick disconnect key rings

TL-RRF

Ford Radios

MSRP $14.95

- Two Ford radio removal tools

GENERAL MOTORS

LAN11ON

Turn-On Interface for 11-bit LAN General Motors Radios

GMLAN 11

MSRP $99.95

- Powers 11-bit GMLAN radio outside of the vehicle
- Perfect for display or demo use in your store

GENERAL MOTORS

LAN29ON

Turn-On Interface for 29-bit LAN General Motors Radios

GMLAN 29

MSRP $99.95

- Powers 29-bit GMLAN radio outside of the vehicle
- Perfect for display or demo use in your store

TONE GENERATOR / POLARITY TESTER

TL-PTG

Tone Generator and Polarity Checker

MSRP $49.95

- Test speaker polarity
- Check cross over points
- Verify speaker wiring

UNIVERSAL USB

USBCBL

USB Cable with Mounting Bracket

MSRP $19.95

- 6-foot USB extension cable
- Dash mounting bracket
- Can be flush mounted

iGRIP

iGRIP-DLRKIT

iGRIP Dealer Starter Kit with Mounts, Holders and Slatwall Display

MSRP $424.95

- Slatwall mount display
- 2 iGRIP 1529 Miniflex suction mount
- 2 iGRIP 1767 traveler suction mount
- 2 iGRIP 1666 the ROK suction mount
- 2 iGRIP 1647 the extender suction mount
- 2 iGRIP 2489 Apple iPhone 3G holder
- 2 iGRIP 1246 minigrip holder for most cell phones
- 2 iGRIP 1243 iGRIP holder for iPods, MP3 player and flip phones
- 2 iGRIP 2546 smartgrip holder for most cell phones

iPhone

iGRIP2489

iPhone 3G/iPhone 3GS Holder for iGrip Mounts

MSRP $20.95

- Compatible with all iGRIP suction cup mounts
- Compatible with iPhone 3G and iPhone 3GS

iGRIP

iGRIP1246

miniGripper Holder

MSRP $20.95

Universal holder with push-button release. Squeeze cushioned, retractable arms to securely hold most devices. Fits devices up to 6.35 cm wide (2½ in)

iGRIP

IGRIP-1243

iGripper Holder

MSRP $20.95

Universal holder for iPods, MP3s, Flip Phones. Fits devices up to 6.35 cm wide (2½ in). Push button release, cushioned side arms hold device securely

iGRIP

IGRIP-2546

smartGripper Holder

MSRP $20.95

Universal holder for larger smartphones and PDAs up to 8.255 cm wide (3¼ in). Cushioned, retractable side arms hold the device securely.

iGRIP

iGRIP 1529

miniFLEX Suction Mount

MSRP $17.95

A compact and flexible, suction mount with a short, freely adjustable arm. Easy adjustment of viewing angles

iGRIP

iGRIP 1767

THE TRAVELER Suction Mount

MSRP $27.95

A compact, elegant suction mount with a foldable, swivel-top design. Easy adjustment of viewing angle from portrait to landscape position.

iGRIP

iGRIP 1666

THE ROCK Suction Mount

MSRP $27.95

A compact, sturdy, vibration-free suction mount. Easily adjusted up, down, or sideways for optimal device placement. A great choice for GPS users.

iGRIP

iGRIP 1647

THE EXTENDER Suction Mount

MSRP $33.95

A large and sturdy suction mount with adjustable extension arm. Swivels horizontally and vertically to adjust device to any viewing angle.

BLUETOOTH HANDS-FREE KITS

Hands-free mobile phone laws are currently in place in California, Washington and twelve other states in the US. It's expected that in the next year even more states will pass some form of similar legislation. This represents a major opportunity for profitability, and PAC has the hands-free Bluetooth kits you need to meet this demand.

As an OEM integration technologies leader, PAC proudly distributes some of the best known and reviewed Bluetooth solutions available, including kits from Parrot®, EGO® and Motorola®. Plus PAC offers harnesses and modules that help integrate these hands-free kits into the factory-installed systems on many popular vehicles.

PLUG AND PLAY INSTALLATION PnP

PROVIDES DIRECT CONNECTION FOR STEERING WHEEL CONTROL INTERFACE SWI

GENERAL MOTORS

BLU-GM29

Bluetooth Integration Interface for 29-bit GM LAN Vehicles

SWI PnP

MSRP$159.95

- Plug-&-Play installation
  - CK3000
  - EGO Talk
  - Motorola IHF1000, IHF1700
- Control aftermarket Bluetooth kit through the factory steering wheel controls
- Compatible with amplified or non amplified audio systems
- Automatically mutes factory radio when making/receiving a call
- Plays hands free audio through both front speakers

GENERAL MOTORS

BLU-GM11

Bluetooth Integration Interface for 11-bit GM LAN Vehicles

SWI PnP

MSRP$159.95

- Plug-&-Play installation
  - CK3000
- Control the EGO TALK through the factory steering wheel controls
- Compatible with amplified or non amplified audio systems
- Automatically mutes factory radio when making/receiving a call
- Plays hands free audio through both front speakers

GENERAL MOTORS

GMCSS2

Cell-Site Integration Harness for Select 2000-2006 GM Vehicles with OnStar.

PnP

MSRP$65.95

- T-harness routes phone audio through front factory speakers as OnStar does.
- OnStar retains priority and will not be interrupted by phone use in emergency.
- MOT1000 adapter harness required for plug-n-play with Motorola IHF1000 or T605 Bluetooth kits
- PT3100 adapter harness required for plug-n-play with Parrot CK3100, CK3300 and CK3500
- PT3200 adapter harness required for plug-n-play with Parrot CK3200 and CK3400
- UPA2 adapter harness for any Bluetooth car kit that includes a “MUTE” lead as well as “AUDIO” leads

CHRYSLER

HFKCH1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Chrysler

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for up to 4 channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

FORD

HFKFD1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Ford

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for all audio channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

FORD

HFKFD1-P

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Ford with Phone Mute

PnP

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for all audio channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

FORD

HFKFD2-P

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Ford with Phone Mute

PnP

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for all audio channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

GENERAL MOTORS

HFKGM1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for General Motors

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for up to 4 channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

HONDA

HFKHD1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Honda

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for up to 4 channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

NISSAN

HFKNI1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Nissan

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for up to 4 channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

TOYOTA

HFKTY1

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Toyota

PnP

MSRP $79.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for up to 4 channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

VOLKSWAGEN

HFKVW1-P

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Volkswagen with Phone Mute

PnP

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for all audio channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

VOLKSWAGEN

HFKVW2-P

Hands-Free Integration Kit for Volkswagen with Phone Mute

PnP

MSRP $49.95

- Plug-and-play into the OEM radio harness, keeping the factory wiring in tact
- Provides audio switching for all audio channels
- Phone kit audio plays through the vehicle's front speakers
- Plug-and-play for Motorola IHF1000 and Parrot CK3100, CK3200, CK3300, CK3400, CK3500.

HANDS-FREE SWITCHER

HFS

Hands-free Speaker Switching Module

MSRP $59.95

- Speaker level switching device for connecting a Bluetooth phone kit into a factory, non-amplified audio system
- Routes phone audio through front two speakers
- Can be used with vehicle specific harnesses (sold separately)
- HFS is included with kits beginning with "HFK"

EGO

EGOLOOK

EGO® LOOK Hands-Free Car Kit With Audio Streaming

MSRP $399.95

- Wireless remote control
- Reads out and displays text messages
- Voice recognition (no training required)
- High definition 2.2 color display
- Phonebook download

EGO

EGOFLASH

EGO® FLASH Hands-Free Car Kit With Audio Streaming

MSRP $299.95

- Reads and displays text messages
- Voice recognition (no training required)
- Supports phone based voice commands
- High definition 1.6 OLED display
- Phonebook download

EGO

EGOCUP

EGO® CUP Hands-Free Car Kit

PnP

MSRP $129.95

- Plug-and-play installation
- Supports phone based voice commands
- 12v outlet adapter cable
- Built in loudspeaker and noise cancelling microphone

MOTOROLA

IHF1000

Leading the car-kit market is the Motorola IHF1000. In addition to the usual voice activatio functions that many of today's car-kits have, the IHF1000 allows you to voice dial numbers, one digit at a time. This car kit has a stylish, backlit controller with its chrome-brushed finis mounts easily on the dashboard.

This car kit is equipped with voice operated control features together with high quality audio output allowing you to drive truly hands free from your cell phone. The car installation kit comes with chrome keypad, directional microphone, Bluetooth module, 5watt external speaker, mounting hardware including user manual and installation guide.

MSRP **$299.95**

The simple voice menu prompts and the controller make it easy to:

- Answer incoming calls
- Dial by name with up to 20 locally stored contacts
- Dial by number or by the mobile phone keypad
- Request system help Phone dependent features (for phones with the "hands free profile"):
- Make calls using voice tags or name dial (phone supports)
- Transfer in and out of privacy mode
- Transfer audio to hands-free
- Toggle between multi-party calls

PARROT

MKi9200

The MKi system is dedicated to conversation and music in car with Color TFT 2.4' dot matrix Screen. Made for iPod & Works with iPhone. The user-independent voice recognition and voice synthesis are now integrated in all MKi car kits, which dramatically ease the way of using them in every situation. The MKI kits include all the connectors for any type of audio source :iPod, iPhone, iTouch, USB drives, USB MP3 players, Bluetooth Stereo devices, CD players, MiniDisc…

MSRP **$299.99**

- 2.4" color dot matrix screen
- Works with iPhone
- User-independent voice synthesis (text-to-speech)
- Music cable for iPod/iPhone, USB and Line-in
- Bluetooth v2.0 + EDR with HFP, A2DP,OPP, AVRCP…
- Automatic phonebook synchronization with the mobile phone
- Made for iPod
- Double microphone for crystal clear calls
- RF remote control for main functions
- New Digital Signal Processing (DSP-3)

PARROT

MKi9100

The MKi system combines the latest communication technologies with a full set of services dedicated to music. The user-independent voice recognition and voice synthesis are now integrated in all MKi car kits, which dramatically ease the way of using them in every situation. The MKI kits include all the connectors for any type of audio source :iPod, iPhone, iTouch, USB drives, USB MP3 players, Bluetooth Stereo devices, CD players, MiniDisc…

MSRP **$229.99**

- Blue OLED 2 Line Screen
- Works with iPhone
- User-independent voice synthesis (text-to-speech)
- Bluetooth v2.0 + EDR with HFP, A2DP, OPP, AVRCP…
- Automatic phonebook synchronization with the mobile phone
- Made for iPod
- RF remote control for main functions
- Music cable for iPod/iPhone, USB and Line-in
- New Digital Signal Processing (DSP-3)

PARROT

CK3200

Bluetooth® hands-free car kit with a color TFT LCD. Caller ID photo display, hi-fi ringtones, color wallpapers. Mobile phone book synchronization. Voice recognition for easy dialing. Also Includes Browser Button, pairs up to 5 phones/devices, noise reduction, and echo cancellation.

MSRP $249.95

- Color LCD display for picture Caller ID
- Voice recognition dialing
- Phonebook synchronization
- Connect up to 5 phones

PARROT

CK3100 LCD

The Parrot CK3100 LCD and its LCD console provide drivers with visual information and functions that they routinely use from their personal phone, like Caller ID and phonebook display. Also Includes Browser Button, pairs up to 5 phones/devices, voice recognition dialing, auto phonebook sync, 5000 name phonebook.

MSRP $219.95

- LCD display for Caller ID
- Voice recognition dialing
- Phonebook synchronization
- Connect up to 5 phones

PARROT

CK3000

Parrot CK3000 provides robust Voice Recognition and performs Full Duplex Echo Cancellation, making it resistant to noise and double-talk. The user can place a call with his phone in his pocket or briefcase. Parrot CK3000 gives drivers hands-free and voice-activated use of virtually every mobile phone supporting Bluetooth®, regardless of manufacturer. Also Includes Browser Button, Pairs up to 3 phones, noise reduction, echo cancellation, and 450 name phonebook.

MSRP $129.95

- Voice recognition dialing
- Multi-user, pairing up to three phones

BLUETOOTH

MINIKTSL

Slim Plug-and-Play Portable Bluetooth Car Kit

MSRP $109.00

- Pair up to 5 Bluetooth devices
- Answer / Reject incoming calls
- Call a contact from your phone book
- Privacy mode
- 15-hrs talk time
- 20-days on standby
- Includes in car charger
- Dimensions: 110 x 60 x 29 mm / 4.33 x 2.36 x 1.14 in

Finding the right OEM integration solution for the installation you're working on can sometimes be confusing. That's why we've developed a new and improved applications guide to help make it easier for anybody from a on-the-floor sales rep to the in-the-bay installers to locate exactly what parts and harnesses they need quickly and easily. A lot of the features in this application guide will look familiar to those that have used our catalogs in the past. But, we have added some pretty useful references and cross references to this guide so that you can identify specific OEM interfaces, as well as any related parts, harnesses or solutions.

APPLICATION GUIDE

Our application guide has been designed to help you find the integration solution you need quickly and easily. We also provide quick reference page numbers by each part number to quickly guide you to the product detail.

Please use this illustration as a reference for how to use the application guide.

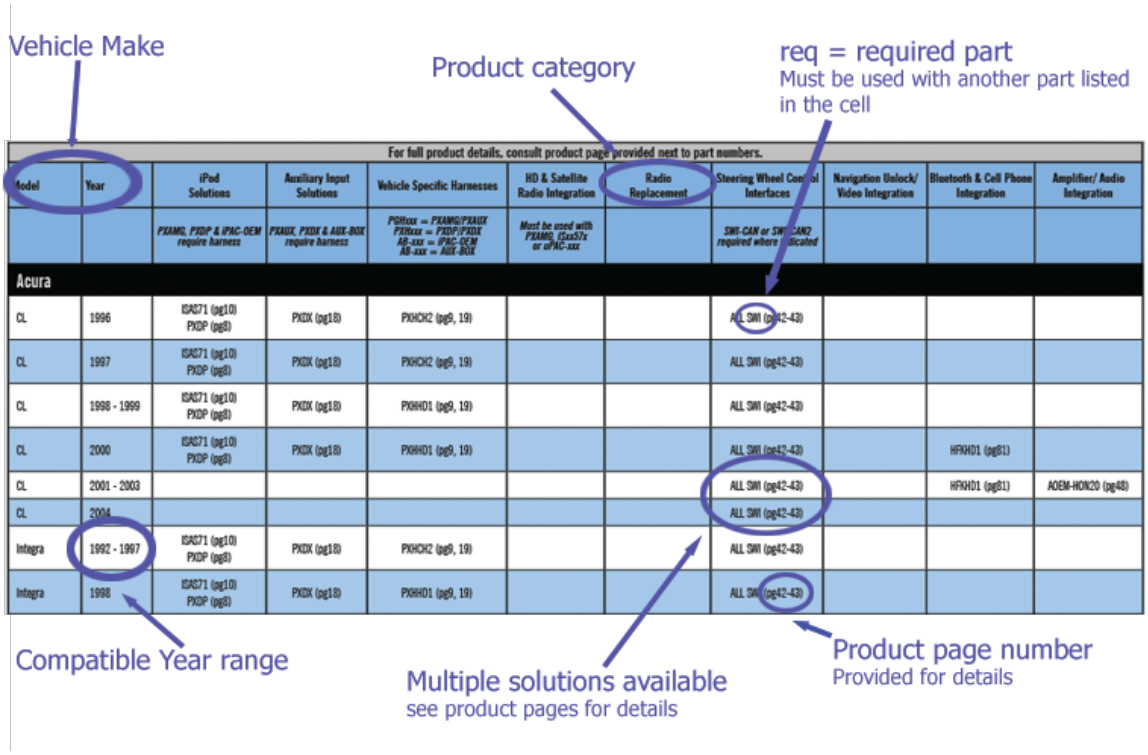
1. Find Your Vehicle by Make, Model, and Year

2. Identify Desired Product Category

3. Find all Applicable Products Listed

4. Consult Compatability Notes at the Bottom of the Page

5. For Full Product Details, Reference Page Number Provide Provided with Part Number



For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, iSxx57x or aiPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Acura										
CL	1996	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCK2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCK2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	1998 - 1999	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	2000	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
CL	2001 - 2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
CL	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Integra	1992 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCK2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Integra	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

The main goal of this application guide is to provide you with a quick, easy-to-use reference for vehicle/part compatibility. Our format accomplishes this while also helping you identify related parts or solutions. For example, we have grouped steering wheel controls with radio replacement interfaces because they are often used together as part of a single solution.

Often there are several parts that could be used in a particular make or model of vehicle. When this happens, you will see multiple products listed in the same cell. Any products listed are applicable, and the "correct solution" depends on the particular installation being done.

If there are multiple products are listed in a cell and one has a "(req)" designation, it means that the product is required for use with other products listed in that cell.

To make finding a product or information even easier, we have included the page number for each product immediately following the part number. On that page you will find specific product details, features and pictures.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Acura										
CL	1996	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	1998 - 1999	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CL	2000	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
CL	2001 - 2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
CL	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Integra	1992 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Integra	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Integra	1999	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Integra	2000 - 2001	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Legend	1992 - 1995	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
MDX	2001 - 2002						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
MDX	2003 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
MDX	2005	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
MDX	2006	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57)		AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
MDX	2007 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17) PGHHD2C (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		
MDX	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17) PGHHD2C (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
NSX	1992 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RDX	2007 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-HON1 (pg57)		
RL	1996 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RL	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RL	1999 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RL	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RL	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RL	2005							VCI-HON1 (pg57)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RSX	2002 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RSX	2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)					HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
RSX	2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)						AOEM-HON20 (pg48)

Acura Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISHD11: 1) Acura vehicle equipped with RSE, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "XM" button to be compatible.
ISAS71: 1) Not compatible with factory radios that have a 6-disk in dash CD changer. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios.
ISHD11: If there is a factory satellite tuner present it must be disconnected when using the ISHD11.

PGHHD1: Vehicles equipped with XM Nav-Traffic use the PGHHD2C harness - Dipswitch number 2 must be on for the interface to be recognized when using this harness.
PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Not compatible with navigation radios.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Acura (cont)										
TL	1996	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
TL	1997	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
TL	1998	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
TL	1999 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
TL	2004 - 2007	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
TL	2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17) PGHHD2C (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
TSX	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
TSX	2005	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
TSX	2006 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Vigor	1992 - 1994	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Audi										
A3	1998 - 2004	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
A3	2005						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A3	2006 - 2008						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A4 / S4	1998 - 2001	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
A4 / S4	2002 - 2004	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A4 / S4	2005 - 2006						SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A4 / S4	2007	ISVW572 (pg5)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)			SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A4 / S4	2008	ISVW572 (pg5)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)			SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A6 / S6	1998 - 1999	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
A6 / S6	2000	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Acura Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISHD11: 1) Acura vehicle equipped with RSE, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "XM" button to be compatible.
ISAS71: 1) Not compatible with factory radios that have a 6-disk in dash CD changer. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios.
ISHD11: If there is a factory satellite tuner present it must be disconnected when using the ISHD11.
PGHHD1: Vehicles equipped with XM Nav-Traffic use the PGHHD2C harness - Dipswitch number 2 must be on for the interface to be recognized when using this harness.
PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Not compatible with navigation radios.

Audi Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Vehicles with Symphony sound systems must use special adapter harness **PXHAD2 / AB-AVD1F** as well as **PXHVW2 / AB-VWF** and connect at the radio.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Audi (cont)										
A6 / S6	2001	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
A6 / S6	2002 - 2004	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A6 / S6	2005						SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
A8 / S8	1998 - 2003	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
A8 / S8	2004	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
TT	1999	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
TT	2000 - 2004	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHAD1 (pg9, 19) PXHAD2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
TT	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
BMW										
3 Series	1996 - 2005	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
3 Series	2006	ISBM72 (pg11)					SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
3 Series	2007						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
5 Series	1996 - 2003	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
6 Series	1995 - 2001						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
7 Series	1999 - 2001						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
M3	1995 - 2001						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
M5	1995 - 2001						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X3	1995 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X5	1995 - 1998						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X5	1999 - 2005	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X5	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Z3	1998 - 2001	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Z3	2002 - 2003	ISBM72 (pg11)								
Z4	2003	ISBM72 (pg11)								
Z4	2004	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Z4	2005	ISBM72 (pg11)								

Audi Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Vehicles with Symphony sound systems must use special adapter harness **PXHAD2 / AB-AVD1F** as well as **PXHVW2 / AB-VWF** and connect at the radio.

BMW Notes

ISBM72: Not compatiblewith iDrive, or navigation radios, or radios with "DSP"
SWI-CAN2: 2006 3 Series Compatible with the sedan only; not compatible with the coupe.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Buick										
Century	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Century	1995		AAI-GM9 (pg26)						HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Century	1996		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Century	1997 - 1999	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Century	2000 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Electra	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Enclave	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Enclave	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
LaCrosse	2005 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
LeSabre	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
LeSabre	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
LeSabre	1995						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LeSabre	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LeSabre	1997 - 1999						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LeSabre	2000 - 2003					C2R-GM32R (pg35)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LeSabre	2004 - 2005					C2R-GM32R (pg35)				
Lucerne	2006 - 2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Lucerne	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Lucerne	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Park Avenue	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Park Avenue	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Park Avenue	1995						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Park Avenue	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Park Avenue	1997						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Park Avenue	1998 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Buick Notes

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. Not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, CD changer, or Cassette player, these devices must be disconnected. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

ROEM-GM21: 1990-1994 LeSabre: Not compatible with Concert Sound.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Buick										
Rainier	2004 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Rainier	2006 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Regal	1990 - 1991		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Regal	1992 - 1994		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Regal	1995						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Regal	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Regal	1997 - 1998						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Regal	1999		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Regal	2000 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Rendezvous	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Rendezvous	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Rendezvous	2004 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Riviera	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Riviera	1995		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Riviera	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Riviera	1997 - 1999						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Roadmaster	1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Roadmaster	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Roadmaster	1995						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Roadmaster	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Skylark	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Skylark	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Skylark	1995		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Skylark	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Skylark	1997 - 1998						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Terraza	2005 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)

Buick Notes

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. Not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, CD changer, or Cassette player, these devices must be disconnected. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

ROEM-GM21: 1990-1994 LeSabre: Not compatible with Concert Sound.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Cadillac										
Catera	1997 - 2000		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Catera	2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Coupe De Ville	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
CTS	2003 - 2007					OS-2CTS (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CTS	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	1992 - 1993					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
De Ville	1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
De Ville	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
De Ville	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
De Ville	2004 - 2005					OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
DTS	2006 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
DTS	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
El Dorado	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
El Dorado	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
El Dorado	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
El Dorado	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
El Dorado	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
El Dorado	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Escalade	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48)
Escalade	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Escalade	2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Cadillac Notes

BLU-GM29: SRX: Parrot CK3000 will have to be hard-wired and Parrot Controller must be used. If using with the Motorola IHF1000, the Motorola controller must be used.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satell ite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

OS-2CTS: Not compatible with 2004-2006 SRX equipped with a factory Navigation Radio.

OS-3BOSE: DTS Not Compatible with 8 Channel BOSE System.

AOEM-GM32: 1) Eldorado 1992-1996: If pin E6 and F6 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle. **2)** Seville 1992-1996: If pin E6 and E7 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Cadillac (cont)										
Escalade	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Escalade	2003 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Escalade	2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Escalade	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Escalade	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Escalade	2010					OS-4 (pg31)		NU-GM29 (pg54)		
Fleetwood	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Fleetwood	1992 - 1993					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Fleetwood	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Fleetwood	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Seville	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Seville	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)						
Seville	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)						
Seville	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)						
Seville	1998 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Seville	2000 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		OS2-GM32 (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
SRX	2004 - 2006					OS-2CTS (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
SRX	2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
SRX	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)

Cadillac Notes

BLU-GM29: SRX: Parrot CK3000 will have to be hard-wired and Parrot Controller must be used. If using with the Motorola IHF1000, the Motorola controller must be used.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satell ite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

OS-2CTS: Not compatible with 2004-2006 SRX equipped with a factory Navigation Radio.

OS-3BOSE: DTS Not Compatible with 8 Channel BOSE System.

AOEM-GM32: 1) Eldorado 1992-1996: If pin E6 and F6 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle. **2)** Seville 1992-1996: If pin E6 and E7 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Cadillac (cont)										
SRX	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
STS	2005 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
STS	2007 - 2008	ISGM574 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-STS (pg21)	aPAC-STS (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM4 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
STS	2009	ISGM574 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-STS (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM4 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
XLR	2004 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Chevrolet										
Astro	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Astro	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Astro	1998 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Astro	2003 - 2005	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Avalanche	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Avalanche	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Avalanche	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Avalanche	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Beretta/ Corsica	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Beretta/ Corsica	1995 - 1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Blazer (Full Size)	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Blazer (S-10)	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	

Cadillac Notes

BLU-GM29: SRX: Parrot CK3000 will have to be hard-wired and Parrot Controller must be used. If using with the Motorola IHF1000, the Motorola controller must be used.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satell ite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

OS-2CTS: Not compatible with 2004-2006 SRX equipped with a factory Navigation Radio.

OS-3BOSE: DTS Not Compatible with 8 Channel BOSE System.

AOEM-GM32: 1) Eldorado 1992-1996: If pin E6 and F6 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle. **2)** Seville 1992-1996: If pin E6 and E7 on the factory harness have purple wires, NOT compatible this vehicle.

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/ Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Blazer (S-10)	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Blazer (S-10)	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48)
Blazer (S-10)	1999 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48)
Camaro	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)			ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)			ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	1998 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camaro	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Caprice	1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Caprice	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Caprice	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Caprice	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Cavalier	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cavalier	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cavalier	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cavalier	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cavalier	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Cavalier	2003 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Cobalt	2005 - 2006	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Cobalt	2007 - 2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Cobalt	2009					OS-311 (pg32)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	
Cobalt	2010					OS-311 (pg32)				
Colorado	2004 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Colorado	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Colorado	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Corvette	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Corvette	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Corvette	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Corvette	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Corvette	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19) PXHGM4 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-VET1 (pg39)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-VET1 (pg48)
Corvette	2000 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19) PXHGM4 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-VET1 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-VET1 (pg48)
Corvette	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Corvette	2006 - 2008	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Corvette	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Equinox	2005 - 2006					C2R-GM24B (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Equinox	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Express	1996 - 1997	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Express	1998 - 2002	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Express	2003 - 2007	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Express	2008					C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Express	2009					OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
HHR	2006 - 2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
HHR	2009	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-311 (pg32)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	
HHR	2010					OS-311 (pg32)				
Impala	1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Impala	1995 - 1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Impala	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Impala	2003 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Impala	2006 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Impala	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Lumina APV	1990 - 1991					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina APV	1992 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina APV	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina APV	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina APV	1997 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
Lumina	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Lumina	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Lumina	2000 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Malibu Classic	2008	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Malibu Maxx	2004					C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)				
Malibu Maxx	2005					C2R-GM11b (pg35) OS-311B (pg32)				
Malibu Maxx	2006					C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)				

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Malibu Maxx	2007	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)				
Malibu	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Malibu	1998 - 2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Malibu	2001 - 2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Malibu	2004 - 2006					C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Malibu	2007	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Malibu	2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Malibu	2009	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-311 (pg32)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	
Malibu	2010	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-311 (pg32)				
Monte Carlo	1990 - 1991									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	1997 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Monte Carlo	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Monte Carlo	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Monte Carlo	2004 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Monte Carlo	2006 - 2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Pick up (C/K)	1995 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Pick up (C/K)	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
Prizm	1995 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
S-10	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
S-10	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
S-10	1998 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21C (pg39)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48)
S-10	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21C (pg39)				AOEM-GM21C (pg48)
S-10	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				
S-10	2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				
Silverado Classic	2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Silverado	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Silverado	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Silverado	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Silverado	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Silverado	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Silverado	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
SSR	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
SSR	2004 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Suburban	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Suburban	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Suburban	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Suburban	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Suburban	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Suburban	2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Suburban	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Suburban	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Suburban	2010					OS-4 (pg31)				
Tahoe	1995	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	1996 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) AOEM-GM21C (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tahoe	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Tahoe	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Tahoe	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Trailblazer	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Trailblazer	2003 - 2004	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chevrolet (cont)										
Trailblazer	2005 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Trailblazer	2007 - 2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Trailblazer	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Traverse	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Uplander	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Uplander	2006 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Uplander	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Uplander	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Venture	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
Venture	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Venture	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Venture	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Venture	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34)				
Venture	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1BOSE (pg34)				
Venture	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Venture	2004	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Venture	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)

Chevrolet Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers. **3)** Corvette must be connected in the trunk CD changer harness location.

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29 : 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: Chevrolet Express vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chrysler										
300	2005	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
300	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
300	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
300	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
300M	2001					ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
300M	2002 - 2004	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
300M	2005		AAI-CHY (pg25)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Aspen	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Aspen	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Aspen	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Cirrus	1995 - 1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Cirrus	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Concorde	1995 - 1997	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Concorde	1998						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Concorde	1999			PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Concorde	2000						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Concorde	2001					ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Concorde	2002 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Le Baron	1992 - 1993						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Le Baron	1994	PXDP (pg8)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LHS	1995 - 1997	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LHS	1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LHS	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
LHS	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
LHS	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
New Yorker	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
New Yorker	1995 - 1996	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Pacifica	2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Pacifica	2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Pacifica	2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Pacifica	2007	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Chrysler Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^" on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Chrysler (cont)										
Pacifica	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
PT Cruiser	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
PT Cruiser	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)					HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
PT Cruiser	2004 - 2005	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)					HFKCH1 (pg81)	
PT Cruiser	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)						HFKCH1 (pg81)	
PT Cruiser	2007 - 2008	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)				C2A-CHY (pg46)
PT Cruiser	2009									C2A-CHY (pg46)
Sebring	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sebring	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sebring	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Sebring	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Sebring	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Sebring	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Sebring	2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Sebring	2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Sebring	2006	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sebring	2007 - 2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Sebring	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Town & Country	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town & Country	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town & Country	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town & Country	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town & Country	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Town & Country	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Town & Country	2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Town & Country	2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Town & Country	2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Town & Country	2007	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Town & Country	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Voyager	2002 - 2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)

Chrysler Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^ " on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Dodge										
Avenger	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Avenger	1999 - 2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Avenger	2007					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Avenger	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Caliber	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)				C2A-CHY (pg46)
Caliber	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Caliber	2008	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Caliber	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Caravan	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Caravan	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Caravan	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Caravan	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Caravan	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Caravan	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Caravan	2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Caravan	2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Caravan	2006 - 2007	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Caravan	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Caravan	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Challenger	2008 - 2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Charger	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Charger	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Charger	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Charger	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Dakota	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Dakota	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Dakota	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Dakota	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Dodge Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^" on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Dodge (cont)										
Dakota	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Dakota	2002 - 2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Dakota	2005	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Dakota	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Dakota	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Dakota	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Dakota	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Durango	1997	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Durango	1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Durango	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Durango	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Durango	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Durango	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Durango	2004	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Durango	2005 - 2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Durango	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Durango	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Durango	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Grand Caravan	2006 - 2007								HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Grand Caravan	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Intrepid	1995 - 1996	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Intrepid	1997 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Intrepid	1999	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Intrepid	2000	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Intrepid	2001	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Intrepid	2002	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Intrepid	2003 - 2004	ISCH72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Journey	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Magnum	2005 - 2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)

Dodge Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^ " on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Dodge (cont)										
Magnum	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Magnum	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Magnum	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Neon	1994	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Neon	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Neon	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Neon	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Neon	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Neon	2002 - 2005	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)					HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Neon	2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)						
Nitro	2007 - 2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Nitro	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Ram Pickup	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Pickup	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Pickup	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Pickup	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Pickup	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Ram Pickup	2002 - 2005	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Ram Pickup	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Ram Pickup	2007 - 2008	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Ram Pickup	2009	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Ram Van (Fullsize)	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Van (Fullsize)	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ram Van (Fullsize)	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Ram Van (Fullsize)	2000 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Spirit	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Spirit	1995	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sprinter	1999 - 2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Sprinter	2008						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Dodge Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^" on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Dodge (cont)										
Stealth	1991 - 1994					C2R-MIT (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Stealth	1995 - 1996	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)		C2R-MIT (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Stratus	1995 - 1996	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Stratus	1997 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Stratus	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Stratus	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Stratus	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Stratus	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	AOEM-CHR2 (pg47)
Stratus	2004 - 2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Viper	2003 - 2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)					HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Eagle										
Summit	1995 - 1996	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Vision	1995 - 1997	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Ford										
Aerostar	1992 - 1995					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Aerostar	1996 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Contour	1995 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Contour	1998 - 2000					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Crown Victoria	1990 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Crown Victoria	1995 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Crown Victoria	1998 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Crown Victoria	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Crown Victoria	2004 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Econoline	1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)						
Econoline	1998 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Econoline	2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1 (pg81)	

Dodge Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles: Radio must have "DISC ^" on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected.

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
Econoline	2005 - 2006								HFKFD1 (pg81)	
Edge	2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Edge	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Edge	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Edge	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	
Escape	2001 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Escape	2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
Escape	2005 - 2006								HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Escape	2007								HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Escape	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Escape	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Escape	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Escort	1997 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)						
Escort	2004	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)						
Excursion	2000	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)			HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Excursion	2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)			HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Excursion	2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Excursion	2003 - 2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Excursion	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Expedition	1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Expedition	1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Expedition	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
Expedition	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Expedition	2004 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Expedition	2007 - 2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Expedition	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Expedition	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer Sport Trac	2001 - 2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Explorer Sport Trac	2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Explorer Sport Trac	2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)			HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer Sport Trac	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)			HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer Sport Trac	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer Sport Trac	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer	1991 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Explorer	1995	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Explorer	1996 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Explorer	1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Explorer	1999 - 2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Explorer	2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Explorer	2003 - 2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Explorer	2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Explorer	2006	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
Explorer	2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Explorer	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-150	1997					ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
F-150	1998	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
F-150	1999 - 2000	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-150	2001 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-150	2004		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD1-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-150	2005 - 2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-150	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-150	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-250	1998	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
F-250	1999 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-250	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-250	2005 - 2007		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-250	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-250	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-250	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-350	1998	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
F-350	1999 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
F-350	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-350	2005 - 2007		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-350	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-350	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-350	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-450	1998	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
F-450	1999 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-450	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
F-450	2005 - 2007		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-450	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-450	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
F-450	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Five Hundred	2005					C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Five Hundred	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Flex	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Focus	2000 - 2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD4 (pg9, 19)						
Focus	2002 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD4 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Focus	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Focus	2005		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Focus	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Focus	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)			HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
Focus	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Focus	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Freestar	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Freestar	2006 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Freestyle	2005		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Freestyle	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Fusion	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Fusion	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Fusion	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Fusion	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)		AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
LTD	1990 - 1991					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mustang	1994 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mustang	1998					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mustang	1999 - 2000					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mustang	2001 - 2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Mustang	2004								HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Mustang	2005 - 2006		AAI-FRD04 (pg25)			C2R-FRD1 (pg30)			HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mustang	2007 - 2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)			HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mustang	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Ford (cont)										
Mustang	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Probe	1993 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Ranger	1995 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Ranger	1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD1 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)			HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Ranger	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD1 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)			HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Ranger	2003 - 2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)			HFKFD1-P (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Ranger	2006 - 2009	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Taurus X	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Taurus X	2009					C2R-FRD1 (pg30)			HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Taurus	1990 - 1991					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Taurus	1992 - 1995					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Taurus	1996	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Taurus	1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Taurus	1998 - 2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Taurus	2006 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Taurus	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Taurus	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Taurus	2010					MS-FRD1 (pg31)				AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Thunderbird	1990 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Thunderbird	2002 - 2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Windstar	1995 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Windstar	1998					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Windstar	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Windstar	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)					HFKFD1-P (pg81)	
Windstar	2004	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)							

Ford Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

AAI-FRD04: 1) Radio must have an AUX button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios. **3)** Not compatible with Rear Seat Entertainment. **4)** Not compatible with Satellite Radio.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2008 F-250/350/450 Not Compatible with model trim XL (Fleet Vehicles). **2)** 2006-2007 Ford Freestyle Factory RSE input not retained. **3)** 2009 Ford vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **4)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

AOEM-FRD1: 1994-2000 Mustang Mach System with Double DIN 6 disc in dash headunits not supported.

AOEM-FRD2: 1996-1998 Mustang Mach system not compatible.

ROEM-FRD2: Not compatible with Mustang Mach system.

PGHFD4: Not compatible with Blaupunkt sound system.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
GMC										
Acadia	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Acadia	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Canyon	2004 - 2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Canyon	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Envoy	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Envoy	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Envoy	2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Envoy	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Envoy	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Jimmy	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Jimmy	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Jimmy	1998 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48)
Pick Up (C/K)	1995 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
Safari	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Safari	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Safari	1998 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Safari	2003 - 2005	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)						
Savana	1996 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Savana	1998 - 2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Savana	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM1416 (pg47) AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Savana	2004 - 2006	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Savana	2007	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				

GMC Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM73/ISGM11:
ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.

C2R-GM29/OS-4: GMC Savannah vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible. www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
GMC										
Savana	2008					C2R-GM29 (pg34) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	
Sierra Classic	2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Sierra	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sierra	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sierra	2000 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sierra	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sierra	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Sierra	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Sierra	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Sonoma	1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sonoma	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sonoma	1998 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sonoma	2003 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)						
Yukon	1992 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Yukon	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Yukon	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Yukon	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Yukon	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34) ROEM-GM21A (pg38)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21A (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Yukon	2003 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
Yukon	2007 - 2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Yukon	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)

GMC Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM73/ISGM11:
ISGM73: 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-1999: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.
C2R-GM29/OS-4: GMC Savannah vans equipped with diesel engines are not compatible. www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Honda										
Accord	1992 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Accord	1998 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Accord	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Accord	2004	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Accord	2005 - 2007	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Accord	2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Accord	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Civic	1992 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Civic	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Civic	1999 - 2000	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Civic	2001 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Civic	2006 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON2 (pg57)		AOEM-HON17 (pg48)
Civic	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON2 (pg57)		
CR-V	1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CR-V	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CR-V	1999 - 2001	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
CR-V	2002 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
CR-V	2005 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
CR-V	2007 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON2 (pg57)		AOEM-HON17 (pg48)
CR-V	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON2 (pg57)		
Element	2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Element	2003 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)

Honda Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISHD11: 1) If you are installing into a Honda vehicle equipped with RSE or a Civic equipped with a "Premium Sound System" update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "XM" button to be compatible (except Civic, see below). **3)** Civic radio can have a "XM/AUX" button, or just an "AUX" button to be compatible. 2006 -2009 Not compatible with DX or LX trim.

ISAS71: 1) Not compatible with factory radios that have a 6-disk in dash CD changer. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios.

PGHHD1: Vehicles equipped with XM Nav-Traffic use the PGHHD2C harness - Dipswitch number 2 must be on for the interface to be recognized when using this harness

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Not compatible with navigation radios.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Honda (cont)										
Element	2006 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Element	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Fit	2007 - 2008									AOEM-HON17 (pg48)
Insight	2001 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)					HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Insight	2005								HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Insight	2006								HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Odyssey	1995 - 1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Odyssey	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Odyssey	1999 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Odyssey	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Odyssey	2006 - 2007	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Odyssey	2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-HON17 (pg48)
Odyssey	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Passport	1999 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Pilot	2003 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Pilot	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Pilot	2006	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Pilot	2007 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Pilot	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Pilot	2010	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Prelude	1992 - 1996	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Honda Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISHD11: 1) If you are installing into a Honda vehicle equipped with RSE or a Civic equipped with a "Premium Sound System" update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "XM" button to be compatible (except Civic, see below). **3)** Civic radio can have a "XM/AUX" button, or just an "AUX" button to be compatible. 2006 -2009 Not compatible with DX or LX trim.

ISAS71: 1) Not compatible with factory radios that have a 6-disk in dash CD changer. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios.

PGHHD1: Vehicles equipped with XM Nav-Traffic use the PGHHD2C harness - Dipswitch number 2 must be on for the interface to be recognized when using this harness

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Not compatible with navigation radios.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Honda (cont)										
Prelude	1997	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Prelude	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Prelude	1999 - 2001	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Prelude	2002 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Ridgeline	2006 - 2008	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-HON1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Ridgeline	2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
S2000	2000 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHHD1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
S2000	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
S2000	2006 - 2009	ISHD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HON1 (pg20)	aPAC-HON1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISHD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	AOEM-HON20 (pg48)
Hummer										
H2	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H2	2004 - 2006	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H2	2007	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM1 (pg55) VCI-GM1 AV (pg55) VCI-GM2 (pg56)		AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H2	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
H2	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3 (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
H3	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H3	2006 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H3	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				C2A-GM24 (pg46)
H3	2009	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48) C2A-GM24 (pg46)

Honda Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISHD11: 1) If you are installing into a Honda vehicle equipped with RSE or a Civic equipped with a "Premium Sound System" update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "XM" button to be compatible (except Civic, see below). **3)** Civic radio can have a "XM/AUX" button, or just an "AUX" button to be compatible. 2006 -2009 Not compatible with DX or LX trim.

ISAS71: 1) Not compatible with factory radios that have a 6-disk in dash CD changer. **2)** Not compatible with navigation radios.

PGHHD1: Vehicles equipped with XM Nav-Traffic use the PGHHD2C harness - Dipswitch number 2 must be on for the interface to be recognized when using this harness

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: Not compatible with navigation radios.

Hummer Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11: 1) 2009 GM vehicle equipped with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/ firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Hyundai										
Accent	2008	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Azera	2008	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Elantra	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Elantra	2008	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Elantra	2009	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Entourage	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Entourage	2008	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Santa Fe	2007 - 2008	ISHY572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY2 (pg20)	aPAC-HY2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sonata	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sonata	2007 - 2008		aPAC-HY3 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY3 (pg3, 17)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Tiburon	2005 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Tiburon	2007 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Veracruz	2007 - 2008	ISHY571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-HY1 (pg20)	aPAC-HY1 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHHY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Infiniti										
FX35 / FX45	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
FX35 / FX45	2004 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		
FX35 / FX45	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
FX35 / FX45	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
G20	1991 - 1996					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G20	1997 - 1998									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G20	1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G20	2000 - 2002					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G35	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Hyundai Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) Radio must have an "XM" button on it to be compatible. **2)** Navigation radios are not compatible. **3)** Radios that have an internal Sat tuner are not compatible.

Infiniti Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) If you are installing into an Infiniti vehicle, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/ firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio. **3)** 2004-2007 vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly. **4)** 2007-2008 G35 vehicles equipped with navigation are not compatible. **5)** 2007 G35 Coupe requires the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **6)** 2007 G35 Sedan requires the PGHNI2 / uPAC-NIS2.

ISNI11: 1) 2008 Infiniti G37: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Infiniti (cont)										
G35	2004 - 2005	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G35	2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
G35	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17) PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
G35	2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
G37	2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
I 30	1995					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)				AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 30	1996 - 1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 30	2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 30	2001					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 30	2002 - 2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 35	2000 - 2001					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
I 35	2002 - 2003					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
J30	1993 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
J30	1995 - 1997								HFKNI1 (pg82)	
M30	1990 - 1992					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
M35/M45	2006	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
M35/M45	2007	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Q45	1994					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)				AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Q45	1995 - 2001					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
QX4	1997 - 2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Infiniti Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) If you are installing into an Infiniti vehicle, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/ firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio. **3)** 2004-2007 vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly. **4)** 2007-2008 G35 vehicles equipped with navigation are not compatible. **5)** 2007 G35 Coupe requires the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **6)** 2007 G35 Sedan requires the PGHNI2 / uPAC-NIS2.

ISNI11: 1) 2008 Infiniti G37: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Infiniti (cont)										
QX4	2001 - 2003					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
QX56	2004	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
QX56	2005 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
QX56	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
QX56	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
Isuzu										
Amigo	1998 - 2000	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Ascender	2003	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Ascender	2004 - 2007	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Ascender	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Hombre	1996 - 1997								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Hombre	1998 - 2000								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Rodeo	1998 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Rodeo	2003	ISAS71 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Rodeo	2004	ISAS71 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Trooper	1998 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Jaguar										
S-Type	2000 - 2002	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD4 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
S-Type	2003 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X-Type	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
X-Type	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Infiniti Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) If you are installing into an Infiniti vehicle, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/ firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio. **3)** 2004-2007 vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly. **4)** 2007-2008 G35 vehicles equipped with navigation are not compatible. **5)** 2007 G35 Coupe requires the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **6)** 2007 G35 Sedan requires the PGHNI2 / uPAC-NIS2.

ISNI11: 1) 2008 Infiniti G37: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible

Isuzu Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Jeep										
Cherokee	1993 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Cherokee	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Cherokee	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Cherokee	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Cherokee	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Commander	2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR2 (pg47) C2A-CHY (pg46)
Commander	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Commander	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Commander	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Compass	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Compass	2008	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Compass	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Grand Cherokee	1993 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Cherokee	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Cherokee	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Cherokee	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Cherokee	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Grand Cherokee	2002 - 2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Grand Cherokee	2005 - 2006	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	C2A-CHY (pg46)
Grand Cherokee	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Grand Cherokee	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Grand Cherokee	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Grand Wagoneer	1995 - 1998	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Wagoneer	1999	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Liberty	2002 - 2004	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Liberty	2005 - 2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Liberty	2007	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Liberty	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Liberty	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Jeep Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles Radio must have "DISC ^" on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: 1) Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Jeep										
Patriot	2007	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30) C2R-CHYNA (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Patriot	2008	iPAC-CHY (pg22) ISCH73 (pg11)	AAI-CHY (pg25)			C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Patriot	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY3 (pg46)
Wrangler	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Wrangler	1999	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19) PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Wrangler	2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)						
Wrangler	2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-CHR (pg38)				AOEM-CHR (pg47)
Wrangler	2002 - 2003	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)						
Wrangler	2004 - 2006	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH3 (pg9, 19)					HFKCH1 (pg81)	
Wrangler	2007 - 2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)				AOEM-CHR3 (pg47) C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Wrangler	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)				C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Kia										
Rondo	2007 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sedona	2006 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sorento	2004 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sorento	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Land Rover										
Discovery	1995 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Freelander	2002 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LR3	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Range Rover	2001 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Lexus										
ES 300	2004 - 2006	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 300	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 300	2008					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 330	2004 - 2006	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 330	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 330	2008					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Jeep Notes

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2002-2005 vehicles Radio must have "DISC ^ " on preset 1 to be compatible. **2)** Radio models REF,REC,RAQ, RAK are not compatible. The series is indicated on the front of the radio. **3)** 1999 Chrysler vehicles: If your radio face is SQUARE, you will use the harness part# PXHCH1 / AB-CHR95. If your radio face is OVAL (rounded corners), you will use the harness part# PXHCH2 / AB-CHR99.

AAI-CHY: 1) Compatible with REF, REC, RAK RAQ model radios. If the vehicle is equipped with both satellite radio and rear seat entertainment (RSE), one of these devices will have to be disconnected.

iPAC-CHY: 1) Compatible with REC, RAQ and RAK radio models. Not compatible with REF radio model **2)** If the vehicle is equipped with a rear seat entertainment system (RSE), it must be disconnected.

Lexus Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the factory tuner must be disconnected for the interface to work correctly. **4)** Radios with a diversity antenna will require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Not compatible with Hybrid vehicles.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Lexus (cont)										
ES 350	2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 350	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ES 350	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)				
GS 300	2006	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 300	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 300	2008					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 350	2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 350	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 350	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
GS 430	2006 - 2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 450h	2007 - 2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 460	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GS 460	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GX 470	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GX 470	2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GX 470	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Lexus Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the factory tuner must be disconnected for the interface to work correctly. **4)** Radios with a diversity antenna will require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Not compatible with Hybrid vehicles.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Lexus (cont)										
GX 470	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
IS 250	2006 - 2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 250	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 250	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
IS 300	2006 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 300	2008					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 350	2006 - 2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 350	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS 350	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
IS F	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
IS F	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
LS 430	2005 - 2006	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
LS 460	2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
LS 460	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LS 460	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					

Lexus Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the factory tuner must be disconnected for the interface to work correctly. **4)** Radios with a diversity antenna will require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Not compatible with Hybrid vehicles.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Lexus (cont)										
LS 600h	2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
LS 600h	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RX 330	2004 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RX 330	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RX 350	2007 - 2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
RX 400h	2007 - 2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)				
RX 400h	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)				
SC 430	2008					TATO (pg37)				
Lincoln										
Aviator	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)		
Aviator	2004 - 2005	ISFD72 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)		
Blackwood	2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
Blackwood	2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Continental	1990 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Continental	1995 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Continental	1998 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LS	2000 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
LS	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)		
LS	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)		
LS	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Lincoln Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. 2) Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2006 Lincoln Zephyr: The THX amplifier is not retained. **2)** 2009 Lincoln vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **3)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

NU-FRD1: 1) 2009 MKS: The navigation unlock feature is not supported; only the reverse camera unlock will function in this vehicle.

Lexus Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Vehicles equipped with factory satellite, the factory tuner must be disconnected for the interface to work correctly. **4)** Radios with a diversity antenna will require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Not compatible with Hybrid vehicles.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Lincoln (cont)										
Mark LT	2006 - 2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mark VII	1990 - 1992					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mark VIII	1993 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mark VIII	1995 - 1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
MKS	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)		AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKS	2010					MS-FRD1 (pg31)		NU-FRD1 (pg54)		
MKT	2010					MS-FRD1 (pg31)		NU-FRD1 (pg54)		
MKX	2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKX	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKX	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKX	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKZ	2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKZ	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKZ	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
MKZ	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Navigator	1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Navigator	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Navigator	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Navigator	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)		AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Lincoln Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. 2) Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2006 Lincoln Zephyr: The THX amplifier is not retained. **2)** 2009 Lincoln vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **3)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

NU-FRD1: 1) 2009 MKS: The navigation unlock feature is not supported; only the reverse camera unlock will function in this vehicle.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Lincoln (cont)										
Navigator	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Navigator	2007 - 2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Navigator	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Navigator	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Town Car	1990 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Town Car	1995 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Town Car	1998	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD2 (pg9, 19) PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town Car	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Town Car	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Town Car	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-FRD1 (pg54) VCI-FRD1 AV (pg55) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Town Car	2006 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Zephyr	2006	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mazda										
3 Series	2004 - 2007		AAI-MAZ (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
3 Series	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
5 Series	2006 - 2007		AAI-MAZ (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
5 Series	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
6 Series	2003									AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
6 Series	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
6 Series	2006		AAI-MAZ (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
6 Series	2007 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
B Series Pickup	1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
B Series Pickup	1995 - 1998					ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
B Series Pickup	1999 - 2001					ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
CX-7	2007 - 2008					MAZAT0 (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
CX-9	2007 - 2008					MAZAT0 (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
MX-5 Miata	2006 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
Navajo	1991 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
RX8	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
RX8	2005 - 2006									AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)
Tribute	2001 - 2007									AOEM-MAZ2 (pg48)

Lincoln Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. 2) Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2006 Lincoln Zephyr: The THX amplifier is not retained. **2)** 2009 Lincoln vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **3)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones.

NU-FRD1: 1) 2009 MKS: The navigation unlock feature is not supported; only the reverse camera unlock will function in this vehicle.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Mercedes										
C 230	2003 - 2004						SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
C	2005 - 2007							VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
CL	2005 - 2006							VCI-MBZ 1 (WEB)		
CLK	2000 - 2002						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CLK	2003 - 2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
CLK	2005 - 2006							VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
CLK	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
CLS	2006							VCI-MBZ E (WEB) VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
CLS	2007							VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
E	2000						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
E	2003 - 2006						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-MBZ E (WEB)		
E	2007						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
G	2003 - 2006							VCI-MBZ E (WEB)		
GL	2008						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
ML	2006 - 2007							VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
R	2006 - 2008							VCI-MBZ MCR (WEB)		
S	2001 - 2003						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
S	2004 - 2006							VCI-MBZ 1 (WEB)		
S	2007							VCI-MBZ 2 (WEB)		
SLK	2006						SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-MBZ E (WEB)		
SLK	2007							VCI-MBZ E (WEB)		
Mercury										
Cougar	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD4 (pg9, 19)						
Grand Marquis	1990 - 1994					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Grand Marquis	1995	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Grand Marquis	1996 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Grand Marquis	1998 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Marquis	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Grand Marquis	2004 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	
Marauder	2003 - 2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Mariner	2005 - 2006								HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mariner	2007								HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Mercury Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2009 Mercury vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **2)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Mercury (cont)										
Mariner	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mariner	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mariner	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Milan	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Milan	2008 - 2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Milan	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20) uPAC-FRDLCD (pg20)		PGHFD1 (pg3, 17) PGHFD1A (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Montego	2005					C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Montego	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Monterey	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Monterey	2005 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mountaineer	1995 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19) PXHFD2 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mountaineer	1998 - 2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD2 (pg38) ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mountaineer	2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-FRD3 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Mountaineer	2003	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Mountaineer	2004	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	
Mountaineer	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	
Mountaineer	2006 - 2007	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mountaineer	2008	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)

Mercury Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2009 Mercury vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **2)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Mercury (cont)										
Mountaineer	2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	AAI-FRD04 (pg25) aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mountaineer	2010	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30) MS-FRD1 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-FRD1 (pg54)	HFKFD1 (pg81) HFKFD2-P (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Mystique	1995 - 1997					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Mystique	1998 - 2000					ROEM-FRD1 (pg38)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sable	1995						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sable	1996 - 1997	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Sable	1998 - 2005	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Sable	2008 - 2009	ISFD571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-FRD24 (pg20)	aPAC-FRD24 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHFD1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISFD11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-FRD1 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKFD1 (pg81)	AOEM-FRD24 (pg47)
Tracer	1995	ISFD72 (pg10)		PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Tracer	1996 - 1999	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD1 (pg9, 19)						
Villager	1999 - 2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Mini										
Cooper	2001	ISBM72 (pg11)								
Cooper	2002 - 2006	ISBM72 (pg11)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Cooper	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Mitsubishi										
3000GT	1991 - 1999					C2R-MIT (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Diamante	1991 - 2004					C2R-MIT (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eclipse	1995 - 1999					C2R-MIT (pg37)				
Eclipse	2000 - 2005					C2R-MIT (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eclipse	2006 - 2009						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Endeavor	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Galant	1999 - 2003					C2R-MIT (pg37)				
Galant	2006 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Lancer	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Montero	1997 - 1999					C2R-MIT (pg37)				
Outlander	2007 - 2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Raider	2006 - 2007					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)
Raider	2008					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			C2A-CHY (pg46)

Mercury Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISFD11: 1) Non-navigation radios must have an "AUX", "Sirius", or "SAT" button on the face of the radio. **2)** Radios that are equipped with an internal Satellite tuner are not compatible.

C2R-FRD1: 1) 2009 Mercury vehicles equipped with an amplifier other than Sony or THX , a tech brief is required to turn on the amplifier. **2)** Vehicles equipped with Microsoft SYNC, Rear seat entertainment (RSE) audio is only retained through the IR headphones

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Nissan										
200SX	1984 - 1988									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
200SX	1995 - 1998					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
240SX	1990 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
240SX	1995 - 1998					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
300ZX	1989						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
300ZX	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
300ZX	1992 - 1996					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
300ZX	1997 - 1999						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	
350Z	2002								HFKNI1 (pg82)	
350Z	2003 - 2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
350Z	2005	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
350Z	2006 - 2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
350Z	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKNI1 (pg82)	
370Z	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Altima	1993 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Altima	1995 - 2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Altima	2001 - 2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Altima	2005 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Altima	2007 - 2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Altima	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Armada	2004						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		
Armada	2005 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)		

Nissan Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio, usually located near the Tune or Seek buttons. **2)** 2007-2008 Maxima equipped with factory navigation uses the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **3)** 2008 Pathfinder and Armada equipped with factory navigation are not compatible. **4)** 2007-2009 Altima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible. **5)**2009 Maxima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible.

ISNI11: 1) Armada: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** Altima 2007-2009 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **3)** Maxima 2009 - 2010 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Nissan (cont)										
Armada	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
Armada	2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
Armada	2009							VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Cube	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Frontier Pickup	1998 - 1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Frontier Pickup	2000 - 2003					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Frontier Pickup	2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Frontier Pickup	2005 - 2006					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Frontier Pickup	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Frontier Pickup	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Frontier Pickup	2009	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Hardbody Pickup	1991 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Hardbody Pickup	1995 - 1997					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	1990 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	1995 - 1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	2001 - 2003					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	2005 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Maxima	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17) PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		

Nissan Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio, usually located near the Tune or Seek buttons. **2)** 2007-2008 Maxima equipped with factory navigation uses the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **3)** 2008 Pathfinder and Armada equipped with factory navigation are not compatible. **4)** 2007-2009 Altima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible. **5)**2009 Maxima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible.

ISNI11: 1) Armada: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** Altima 2007-2009 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **3)** Maxima 2009 - 2010 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Nissan (cont)										
Maxima	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17) PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Maxima	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Maxima	2010	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Murano	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Murano	2004 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Murano	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
NX	1991 - 1993									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	1990 - 1994									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	1995 - 1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	2001 - 2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	2005 - 2006					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Pathfinder	2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)		
Pathfinder	2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Pathfinder	2009							VCI-NIS2 (pg58)		
Quest	1993 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Quest	1995	ISFD72 (pg10)					ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Quest	1996 - 1998	ISFD72 (pg10)								
Quest	1999 - 2001	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Quest	2002	ISFD72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHFD3 (pg9, 19)						
Quest	2004 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Quest	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	

Nissan Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio, usually located near the Tune or Seek buttons. **2)** 2007-2008 Maxima equipped with factory navigation uses the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **3)** 2008 Pathfinder and Armada equipped with factory navigation are not compatible. **4)** 2007-2009 Altima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible. **5)**2009 Maxima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible.

ISNI11: 1) Armada: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** Altima 2007-2009 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **3)** Maxima 2009 - 2010 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Nissan (cont)										
Quest	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Quest	2009	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Rogue	2007	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Rogue	2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Rogue	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Sentra	1990 - 1994					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sentra	1995 - 1999					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sentra	2000					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sentra	2001					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sentra	2002 - 2006					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)			HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sentra	2007 - 2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Stanza	1990 - 1992					ROEM-NIS1 (pg39)				SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Titan	2004 - 2006	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS1 (pg57) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Titan	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58) VCI-X (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Titan	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-NIS2 (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Titan	2009	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)			VCI-NIS2 (pg58)	HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Versa	2007 - 2008	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Nissan Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio, usually located near the Tune or Seek buttons. **2)** 2007-2008 Maxima equipped with factory navigation uses the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **3)** 2008 Pathfinder and Armada equipped with factory navigation are not compatible. **4)** 2007-2009 Altima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible. **5)**2009 Maxima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible.

ISNI11: 1) Armada: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** Altima 2007-2009 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **3)** Maxima 2009 - 2010 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Nissan (cont)										
Versa	2009	ISNI572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS2 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Xterra	2000 - 2004					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Xterra	2005 - 2006					ROEM-NIS2 (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	AOEM-NIS2 (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Xterra	2007	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Xterra	2008	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Xterra	2009	ISNI571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-NIS1 (pg21)	aPAC-NIS1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHNI1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISNI11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKNI1 (pg82)	
Oldsmobile										
Achieva	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Achieva	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Achieva	1996						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Achieva	1997 - 1998						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Achieva	1999 - 2002		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Alero	1995		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Alero	1996 - 1998	PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Alero	1999 - 2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Alero	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Alero	2003 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Aurora	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Aurora	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Aurora	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Aurora	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Aurora	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM32R (pg35)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Aurora	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM32R (pg35)				
Aurora	2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)						
Bravada	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bravada	1995 - 1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	

Nissan Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISNI11: 1) Radio must have a "SAT" button or have "CH", "CHANNEL", "CAT", or "CATEGORY" printed somewhere on the face of the radio, usually located near the Tune or Seek buttons. **2)** 2007-2008 Maxima equipped with factory navigation uses the PGHNI1 / uPAC-NIS1. **3)** 2008 Pathfinder and Armada equipped with factory navigation are not compatible. **4)** 2007-2009 Altima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible. **5)**2009 Maxima equipped with factory navigation is not compatible.

ISNI11: 1) Armada: Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** Altima 2007-2009 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **3)** Maxima 2009 - 2010 Models equipped with navigation are not compatible.

Oldsmobile Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM73/ISGM11:
ISGM73- 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-2001: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.
C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: 1) Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.
PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Oldsmobile (cont)										
Bravada	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bravada	1999 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bravada	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Bravada	2003 - 2004	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Cutlass Ciera	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Ciera	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Ciera	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Supreme	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Supreme	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Supreme	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Cutlass Supreme	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Eighty Eight	1992 - 1993						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Eighty Eight	1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eighty Eight	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eighty Eight	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eighty Eight	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Intrigue	1998 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Intrigue	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ninety Eight	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ninety Eight	1992 - 1993						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Ninety Eight	1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ninety Eight	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Ninety Eight	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Silhouette	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Silhouette	1995		AAI-GM9 (pg26)				ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Silhouette	1996 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Silhouette	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Silhouette	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Silhouette	2003 - 2004	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)

Oldsmobile Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM73/ISGM11:
ISGM73- 1) Radio must be CD changer or Satellite capable. **2)** 1995-2001: Not compatible with in dash 6-disk CD changers.
C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: 1) Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.
PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible.
3) 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Plymouth										
Breeze	1996 - 2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Neon	1995 - 2001	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Prowler	1999 - 2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Prowler	2001 - 2002						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Voyager	1995 - 1998	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)						
Voyager	1999 - 2000	ISCH72 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHCH1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Pontiac										
Aztec	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Aztec	2003 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Bonneville	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Bonneville	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bonneville	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bonneville	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bonneville	1997 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Bonneville	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48)
Bonneville	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM32R (pg35)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Bonneville	2001 - 2005	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM32R (pg35)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Firebird / Trans Am	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Firebird / Trans Am	1992						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Firebird / Trans Am	1993 - 1994					ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Firebird / Trans Am	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Firebird / Trans Am	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Firebird / Trans Am	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Firebird / Trans Am	1998 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Firebird / Trans Am	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21 (pg38) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM21C (pg48) SOEM-4 (pg49)
G5	2007	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)

Pontiac Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Pontiac (cont)										
G5	2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
G5	2009	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
G6	2005 - 2008	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
G6	2009	ISGM573 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11B (pg20)	aPAC-GM11b (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11b (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311B (pg32)				
Grand Am	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Am	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	1997	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	1999 - 2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Am	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Grand Am	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Grand Am	2004	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Grand Am	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Grand Prix	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Prix	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Prix	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Prix	1996 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Prix	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Grand Prix	2000 - 2001	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	AOEM-GM21C (pg48)
Grand Prix	2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM21C (pg48)

Pontiac Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Pontiac (cont)										
Grand Prix	2003	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		ROEM-GM21C (pg39)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM21C (pg48)
Grand Prix	2004 - 2008		AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26)			C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
GTO	2004 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Montana	1998 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)		OS-1 (pg34) OS-1BOSE (pg34)			HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Montana	2000	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Montana	2001 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Montana	2003 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Montana	2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Montana	2006	ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Solstice	2006 - 2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Solstice	2009	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Sunbird	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sunbird	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sunfire	1995	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sunfire	1996	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sunfire	1997 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sunfire	2000 - 2002	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Sunfire	2003	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Sunfire	2004 - 2005	ISGM575 (pg4) ISGM73 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	AAI-GM12 (pg26) AAI-GM24 (pg26) aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17) PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)				AOEM-GM24 (pg48)

Pontiac Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Pontiac (cont)										
Torrent	2006					C2R-GM24B (pg36)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Torrent	2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Torrent	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Torrent	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Trans Sport	1990 - 1991						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Trans Sport	1992 - 1994						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Trans Sport	1995 - 1998	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Trans Sport	1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Vibe	2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Vibe	2004 - 2005	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)						
Vibe	2006 - 2007	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)						AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Vibe	2008	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)						AOEM-GM24 (pg48)
Porsche										
Cayenne	2005 - 2008						SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Saab										
40059	1998 - 2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
40061	1998 - 2003						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
9-7X	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
9-7X	2006 - 2007						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
9-7X	2008	ISGM575 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GMC2 (pg20)	aPAC-GMC2 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM5 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			AOEM-GM24 (pg48)

Pontiac Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Not compatible in vehicles equipped with the factory "Monsoon" system. **3)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

C2R-GM32R/C2R-GM24/C2R-GM24B/C2R-GM29: Not compatible with BOSE Premium amplifier.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Radio must be equipped with a "Tape/Aux" button or a "CD/Aux" button. **2)** GM vehicles 1998 – 2004 not equipped with a factory slave may not be able to support an external device. Therefore the interface may not be compatible. **3)** 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player are NOT compatible because they do not have CD changer control functions.

Saab Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Saturn										
Aura	2007 - 2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Ion	2006	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Ion	2007	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Outlook	2007	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Outlook	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Outlook	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) GMRVD (pg36) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		NU-GM29 (pg54) VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Relay	2005 - 2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Relay	2007					C2R-GM24 (pg36) OS-2 (pg32) OS-2BOSE (pg33)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
S Series	1991 - 1994								HFKGM1 (pg81)	
S Series	1995 - 1999	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	AAI-GM9 (pg26) PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM1 (pg9, 19)					HFKGM1 (pg81)	
Sky	2007 - 2008	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-311 (pg32)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Sky	2009	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM11 (pg35) NAV-1129 (pg37)			BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Vue	2006 - 2007	ISGM572 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM11 (pg20)	aPAC-GM11 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM11 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416A (pg47)
Vue	2008	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)	VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
Vue	2009	ISGM571 (pg4) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-GM29 (pg20)	aPAC-GM29 (pg24) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHGM1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISGM11 (pg7) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)		VCI-GM3A (pg56)	BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)

Saturn Notes

BLU-GM11: Vehicles equipped with factory Bluetooth are not compatible.

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISGM11:

PGHGM1 / uPAC-GM29 / aPAC-GM29: 1) 2009 vehicle with navigation, update the interface firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface. **2)** Radio must have a "CAT" button to be compatible.

PGHGM5 / uPAC-GMC2 / aPAC-GMC2: 1) Radio must have a "BAND" and or "XM" button to be compatible. **2)** Some Radios may have an inactive Satellite radio port, if not equipped with a factory Satellite Radio Tuner. Please see dealer for activation of this port to accept an interface.

OS-4: Aftermarket radio must have an aux input to retain factory XM, and the vehicle must be equipped with steering wheel controls.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Scion										
tC	2005	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
tC	2006 - 2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
tC	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
tC	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xA	2004 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xA	2006 - 2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xB	2004 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xB	2006 - 2007	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xB	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
xD	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Scion Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** OEM Pioneer radios with OEL display are NOT compatible.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) 2006-2007 vehicles The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Not compatible with Hybrid vehicles.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Subaru										
Forester	2009	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Forester	2010	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Impreza	2008 - 2009	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Legacy	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Legacy	2008 - 2009	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Legacy	2010	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Outback	2008 - 2009	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Outback	2010	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Tribeca	2008 - 2009	ISSB571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-SB1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHSB1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)					
Suzuki										
Aerio	2002 - 2004								HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Aerio	2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Aerio	2006								HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Forenza	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Grand Vitara	2003								HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Grand Vitara	2004 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
Grand Vitara	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Grand Vitara	2007 - 2009						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Reno	2006						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
SX4	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
XL-7	2003 - 2005						ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKHD1 (pg81)	
XL-7	2007					C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-3 (WEB) OS-3BOSE (WEB) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)
XL-7	2008					C2R-GM29 (pg34) NAV-1129 (pg37) OS-4 (pg31)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		BLU-GM29 (pg80)	AOEM-GM1416 (pg47)

Subaru Notes

PGHSB1/uPAC-SB1: 1) You MUST update the module with the latest firmware. Please visit www.pac-audio.com/firmware to update your interface.
2) Forester: Not compatible with factory installed iPod adapter **3)** Tribeca: Models with Navigation are not compatible

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota										
4 Runner	1990 - 1995								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
4 Runner	1996 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
4 Runner	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
4 Runner	1999 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
4 Runner	2003 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
4 Runner	2005 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
4 Runner	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
4 Runner	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
4 Runner	2009					TATO (pg37)			HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Avalon	1995 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Avalon	1998 - 1999	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Avalon	2000 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Avalon	2005 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Avalon	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Avalon	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Avalon	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)				
Camry Solara	1999 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camry Solara	2004 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Camry Solara	2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Camry Solara	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Camry Solara	2008					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Camry Solara	2009					TATO (pg37)				
Camry	1990 - 1991								HFKTY1 (pg82)	

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota (cont)										
Camry	1992 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camry	1998 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camry	2005 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Camry	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Camry	2008 - 2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Camry	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Celica	1990 - 1993								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Celica	1994 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Celica	1998 - 2001	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Celica	2002 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Celica	2006									SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Corolla	1995 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Corolla	1998 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Corolla	2003 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Corolla	2005 - 2007	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
Corolla	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Corolla	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Echo	2000 - 2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
FJ Cruiser	2007 - 2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
FJ Cruiser	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Highlander	2001 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Highlander	2004 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.

Model	Year	iPod Solutions	Auxiliary Input Solutions	Vehicle Specific Harnesses	HD & Satellite Radio Integration	Radio Replacement	Steering Wheel Control Interfaces	Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration	Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration	Amplifier/ Audio Integration
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota (cont)										
Highlander	2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Highlander	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Highlander	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Highlander	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Highlander	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Land Cruiser	1990 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Land Cruiser	1998 - 2001	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Land Cruiser	2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Land Cruiser	2003 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Land Cruiser	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Land Cruiser	2008						ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Matrix	2003 - 2004	ISGM73 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHGM3 (pg9, 19)						
Matrix	2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)						HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Matrix	2006 - 2007	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Matrix	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)		ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Matrix	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
MR2	1990								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
MR2	1991 - 1995								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
MR2	2000 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Paseo	1992 - 1995								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Previa	1991 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Prius	2001 - 2003								HFKTY1 (pg82)	

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota (cont)										
Prius	2004 - 2006					TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Prius	2007 - 2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Prius	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)				
Prius	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
RAV4	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)						
RAV4	1999 - 2000	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
RAV4	2001 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
RAV4	2004 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
RAV4	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
RAV4	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
RAV4	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)			HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2001 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2005 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sequoia	2009								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sienna	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota (cont)										
Sienna	1999 - 2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Sienna	2004 - 2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sienna	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sienna	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sienna	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)			HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Sienna	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Supra	1990 - 1993								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Supra	1994 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Supra	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
T-100	1993 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
T-100	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	1995 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	1998 - 2004	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	2006 - 2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	2008 - 2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tacoma	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tercel	1990 - 1997								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tercel	1998	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tercel	1999								HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2000 - 2002	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)					HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Toyota (cont)										
Tundra	2003	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	SOEM-T (pg49) SOEM-4 (pg49)
Tundra	2004 - 2005	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2006	ISAS71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)		TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2007	ISAS71 (pg10) ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17) PXHTY3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2008	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	TATO (pg37)			HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Tundra	2010	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)				HFKTY1 (pg82)	
Yaris	2009	ISTY571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-TOY1 (pg21)	aPAC-TOY1 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHTY1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) ISTY11 (pg7) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)					
Volkswagen										
Beetle	1998 - 2001	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Beetle	2002 - 2005	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)					HFKVW1-P (pg82)	
Beetle	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-VW3 (pg21)	aPAC-VW3 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHVW3 (pg3, 17) PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)				HFKVW1-P (pg82)	
Beetle	2007 - 2008	PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW3 (pg21)	aPAC-VW3 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW3 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)				HFKVW1-P (pg82)	
Beetle	2009	PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW3 (pg21)	aPAC-VW3 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW3 (pg3, 17)					HFKVW1-P (pg82)	
Cabriolet	1998 - 2005	PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
CC	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21)	PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Toyota Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC/ISTY11: 1) Radio must be equipped with a button labeled "AM/SAT" on the face of the radio to be compatible. **2)** 2009 models that have an "XM" logo printed on the face of the radio are NOT compatible. These radios have an internal satellite tuner and are not compatible; All other radios without the logo and have an AM/SAT button are compatible. **3)** Prius and Avalon: the satellite receiver will have to be disconnected at the tuner location in order for the interface to work correctly.

HDRT/ uPAC-SIRCBL: Radios with a diversity antenna require a small modification to the OEM radios main power harness in order for the HD tuner to work correctly. Please refer to included tech brief with inside the harness packaging.

ISAS71: Matrix; Not compatible when equipped with a factory 6-disk CD changer.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX 1) 2006-2007 vehicles: The green wires must be cut on the PXHTY3/ AB-TOYX harness. **2)** Hybrid vehicles are NOT compatible.

Volkswagen Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) 2009 models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** 2008 Touareg equipped with a "SAT" button require the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit. **3)** Not compatible with factory installed iPod adapter. **4)** Beetle: The factory external CD changer (if equipped) must be disconnected. **5)** Navigation radios and standard radios NOT equipped with a SAT button need the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit.

PGHVW1 / uPAC-VW1: Compatible with Volkswagen cars equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PGHVW2 / uPAC-VW2: Compatible with Volkswagen cars NOT equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Not compatible with vehicles equipped with a factory Navigation system. When possible, we recommend using the PXHW2 / AB-WF or PXHW3 / AB-VW3 harness and install the interface behind the radio. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles. **2)** Double DIN (4" Tall) radios require the PXHW3 / AB-VW3 to connect behind the radio.

C2R-VW: 1) 2002-2005 (Old Body Style) Vehicles Does not provide a Parking Break or Reverse output triggers. **2)** 2005.5-2008 (New Body Style) Vehicles: All navigation signals are provided. **3)** 2002-2005 Vehicles: C2R-VW is not compatible if the vehicle came equipped with a Single-DIN radio.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Volkswagen (cont)										
Eos	2006	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eos	2007 - 2008	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eos	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Eurovan	1998			PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Eurovan	1999 - 2003	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Golf	1998 - 2000	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Golf	2001	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Golf	2002	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)			HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Golf	2003 - 2005	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)			HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Golf	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Golf	2007					C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Golf	2008					C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Golf	2009					C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
GTI	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17) PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
GTI	2007 - 2008	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
GTI	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			

Volkswagen Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) 2009 models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** 2008 Touareg equipped with a "SAT" button require the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit. **3)** Not compatible with factory installed iPod adapter. **4)** Beetle: The factory external CD changer (if equipped) must be disconnected. **5)** Navigation radios and standard radios NOT equipped with a SAT button need the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit.

PGHVW1 / uPAC-VW1: Compatible with Volkswagen cars equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PGHVW2 / uPAC-VW2: Compatible with Volkswagen cars NOT equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Not compatible with vehicles equipped with a factory Navigation system. When possible, we recommend using the PXHW2 / AB-VWF or PXHW3 / AB-VW3 harness and install the interface behind the radio. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles. **2)** Double DIN (4" Tall) radios require the PXHW3 / AB-VW3 to connect behind the radio.

C2R-VW: 1) 2002-2005 (Old Body Style) Vehicles Does not provide a Parking Break or Reverse output triggers. **2)** 2005.5-2008 (New Body Style) Vehicles: All navigation signals are provided. **3)** 2002-2005 Vehicles: C2R-VW is not compatible if the vehicle came equipped with a Single-DIN radio.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Volkswagen (cont)										
Jetta	1998 - 2000	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Jetta	2001	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Jetta	2002	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Jetta	2003 - 2005	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Jetta	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17) PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Jetta	2007 - 2008	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Jetta	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Passat	1998 - 2000	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						
Passat	2001	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)			ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Passat	2002	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Passat	2003 - 2005	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)	PXDX (pg18)	PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)		C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Passat	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHVW2 (pg3, 17) PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Passat	2007	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Passat	2008	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)		HFKVW2-P (pg82)	
Passat	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Phaeton	2004 - 2006	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19)						

Volkswagen Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: 1) 2009 models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** 2008 Touareg equipped with a "SAT" button require the PGHVW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit. **3)** Not compatible with factory installed iPod adapter. **4)** Beetle. The factory external CD changer (if equipped) must be disconnected. **5)** Navigation radios and standard radios NOT equipped with a SAT button need the PGHVW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit.

PGHVW1 / uPAC-VW1: Compatible with Volkswagen cars equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PGHVW2 / uPAC-VW2: Compatible with Volkswagen cars NOT equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: 1) Not compatible with vehicles equipped with a factory Navigation system. When possible, we recommend using the PXHVW2 / AB-VWF or PXHVW3 / AB-VW3 harness and install the interface behind the radio. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles. **2)** Double DIN (4" Tall) radios require the PXHVW3 / AB-VW3 to connect behind the radio.

C2R-VW: 1) 2002-2005 (Old Body Style) Vehicles Does not provide a Parking Break or Reverse output triggers. **2)** 2005.5-2008 (New Body Style) Vehicles: All navigation signals are provided. **3)** 2002-2005 Vehicles: C2R-VW is not compatible if the vehicle came equipped with a Single-DIN radio.

For full product details, consult product page provided next to part numbers.										
Model	**Year**	**iPod Solutions**	**Auxiliary Input Solutions**	**Vehicle Specific Harnesses**	**HD & Satellite Radio Integration**	**Radio Replacement**	**Steering Wheel Control Interfaces**	**Navigation Unlock/ Video Integration**	**Bluetooth & Cell Phone Integration**	**Amplifier/ Audio Integration**
		PXAMG, PXDP & iPAC-OEM require harness	*PXAUX, PXDX & AUX-BOX require harness*	*PGHxxx = PXAMG/PXAUX PXHxxx = PXDP/PXDX AB-xxx = iPAC-OEM AB-xxx = AUX-BOX*	*Must be used with PXAMG, ISxx57x or uPAC-xxx*		*SWI-CAN or SWI-CAN2 required where indicated*			
Volkswagen (cont)										
Rabbit	2006	ISEU71 (pg10) ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) PXDP (pg8) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16) PXDX (pg18)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17) PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Rabbit	2007 - 2008	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Rabbit	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Routan	2009					C2R-CHY4 (pg30)	SWI-CAN2 (pg44)(req)			C2A-CHY2 (pg46)
Tiguan	2009	ISVW571 (pg5) ISVW572 (pg5) PXAMG (pg2) uPAC-VW1 (pg21) uPAC-VW2 (pg21)	aPAC-VW2 (pg25) PXAUX (pg16)	PGHVW1 (pg3, 17) PGHVW2 (pg3, 17)	HDRT (pg5, 6, 21) ISSR11 (pg5, 6) PXAMGSR (WEB) uPAC-SIRCBL (pg21)	C2R-VW (pg37)	SWI-CAN (pg43) (req) ALL SWI (pg42-43)			
Touareg	2004	ISEU71 (pg10) PXDP (pg8)		PXHVW1 (pg9, 19) PXHVW2 (pg9, 19) PXHVW3 (pg9, 19)					HFKVW2-P (pg82)	

Volkswagen Notes

PXAMG/uPAC/PXAUX/aPAC: **1)** 2009 models equipped with navigation are not compatible. **2)** 2008 Touareg equipped with a "SAT" button require the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit. **3)** Not compatible with factory installed iPod adapter. **4)** Beetle: The factory external CD changer (if equipped) must be disconnected. **5)** Navigation radios and standard radios NOT equipped with a SAT button need the PGHW2 harness and the PGHW2B adapter or uPAC-VW2 kit.

PGHVW1 / uPAC-VW1: Compatible with Volkswagen cars equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PGHVW2 / uPAC-VW2: Compatible with Volkswagen cars NOT equipped with a SAT button excluding Beetle.

PXDP/iPAC-OEM/PXDX/AUX-BOX: **1)** Not compatible with vehicles equipped with a factory Navigation system. When possible, we recommend using the PXHW2 / AB-VWF or PXHW3 / AB-VW3 harness and install the interface behind the radio. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles. **2)** Double DIN (4" Tall) radios require the PXHW3 / AB-VW3 to connect behind the radio.

C2R-VW: **1)** 2002-2005 (Old Body Style) Vehicles Does not provide a Parking Break or Reverse output triggers. **2)** 2005.5-2008 (New Body Style) Vehicles: All navigation signals are provided. **3)** 2002-2005 Vehicles: C2R-VW is not compatible if the vehicle came equipped with a Single-DIN radio.

PRODUCT INDEX

Name	Page(s)
AAI-ALPA	26
AAI-ALPM	27
AAI-CHY	25
AAI-FRD04	25
AAI-GM12	26
AAI-GM24	26
AAI-GM9	26
AAI-KENW	27
AAI-MAZ	26
AAI-NIS2	26
AAI-PIOP	27
ADS-AL CA	64
ADS-DL	64
ADS-DLSL CA2	64
ADS-DLSL CH1	64
ADS-DLSL CH2	64
ADS-DLSL CH3	64
ADS-DLSL GM	65
ADS-DLSL GM1	65
ADS-DLSL HA	65
ADS-RNG C1	65
ADS-RNG C2	65
ADS-RNG GM3	65
ADS-RNG HK	66
ADS-RNG SUB	66
ADS-TB	66
ADS-TBSL C1	66
ADS-TBSL C2	66
ADS-TBSL HA	66
ADS-TBSL KO	67
ADS-TBSL PL	67
ADS-TBSL TI	67
ADSUSB	67
AOEM-CHR	47
AOEM-CHR2	47
AOEM-CHR3	47
AOEM-FRD24	47
AOEM-GM1416	47
AOEM-GM1416A	47
AOEM-GM21A	48
AOEM-GM21C	48
AOEM-GM24	48
AOEM-HON17	48
AOEM-HON20	48
AOEM-MAZ2	48
AOEM-NIS2	48
AOEM-VET1	48

Name	Page(s)
aPAC-FRD24	24
aPAC-GM11	24
aPAC-GM11b	24
aPAC-GM29	24
aPAC-GMC2	24
aPAC-HON1	24
aPAC-HY1	24
aPAC-HY2	25
aPAC-HY3	25
aPAC-NIS1	25
aPAC-NIS2	25
aPAC-STS	25
aPAC-TOY1	25
aPAC-VW2	25
aPAC-VW3	25
AS-21	51
AUXON-SONY	27
BB-1PR	74
BB-2PR	74
BB-3PR	74
BB-4PR	74
BB-5PR	74
BB-6PR	74
BC-10	75
BG-12	73
Blade-AL	67
Blade-TB	67
BLU-GM11	80
BLU-GM29	80
C2A-CHY	46
C2A-CHY2	46
C2A-CHY3	46
C2A-GM24	46
C2R-CHY4	30
C2R-CHYNA	30
C2R-FRD1	30
C2R-GM11	35
C2R-GM11b	35
C2R-GM24	36
C2R-GM24B	36
C2R-GM29	34
C2R-GM32R	35
C2R-MIT	37
C2R-VW	37
CF-1	73
CK3000	85
CK3100LCD	85

Name	Page(s)
CK3200	85
CM1	36
CSS-100	75
CSS-40	76
CSS-5	76
EGOCUP	83
EGOFLASH	83
EGOLOOK	83
EXR-909NB	62
EXR-909NC	62
GMCSS2	80
GMRVD	36
HDRT	5, 6, 21
HFKCH1	81
HFKFD1	81
HFKFD1-P	81
HFKFD2-P	81
HFKGM1	81
HFKHD1	81
HFKNI1	82
HFKTY1	82
HFKVW1-P	82
HFKVW2-P	82
HFS	82
iC-ALPA	22
iC-ALPF	22
iC-JVC	22
iC-KENUSBAV	22
iC-KENUSBAV2	23
iC-KENW	23
iC-PIOHS	23
iC-PIOP	23
iC-PIOUSB200V	23
iC-PIOUSB50V	23
iC-PIOUSBAV	23
iC-USB	23
iGrip DLR-Kit	77
iGrip-1243	78
iGrip-1246	77
iGrip-1529	78
iGrip-1647	78
iGrip-1666	78
iGrip-1767	78
iGrip-2489	77
iGrip-2546	78
IHF1000	84
iPAC-CHY	22

Name	Page(s)
IR-X	59
IR-X HOME	59
IR-X HOMELED	60
IR-X LED	60
IS31	14
IS32	14
IS335	14
IS42	71
IS710	14
IS712	13
IS713	13
IS714	71
IS715	71
IS75	13
IS76	12
IS77	12
IS79	12
ISAS71	10
ISBM72	11
ISCH72	10
ISCH73	11
ISEU71	10
ISFD11	7
ISFD571	4
ISFD72	10
ISFM31	15
ISFM71	15
ISGM11	7
ISGM571	4
ISGM572	4
ISGM573	4
ISGM574	4
ISGM575	4
ISGM73	10
ISHD11	7
ISHD571	4
ISHM71	15
ISHP31	71
ISHY571	4
ISHY572	5
ISNI11	7
ISNI571	5
ISNI572	5
ISPDC11	5, 6
ISPDC20	5, 6
ISSB571	5
ISSH41	70

Name	Page(s)
ISSH71	70
ISSR11	5, 6
ISTY11	7
ISTY571	5
ISVE41	71
ISVE913	15
ISVE923	15
ISVW571	5
ISVW572	5
LAN110N	76
LAN290N	76
LC-1	50
LC-2	50
LD-10	51, 75
MAZAT0	37
MINIKTSL	86
MKi9100	84
MKi9200	84
MRC-2KIT	44
MS-FRD1	31
NAV-1129	37
NF-10	76
NF-30	76
NU-FRD1	54
NU-GM29	54
OS-1	34
OS-1BOSE	34
OS-2	32
OS-2BOSE	33
OS-2CTS	33
OS2-GM32	33
OS-311	32
OS-311B	32
OS-4	31
PAC-200	72
PAC-500	72
PAC-80	72
PCF-10	75
PF-1	73
PF-2	73
PGHFD1	3, 17
PGHFD1A	3, 17
PGHGM1	3, 17
PGHGM2	3, 17
PGHGM3	3, 17
PGHGM4	3, 17
PGHGM5	3, 17
PGHHD1	3, 17
PGHHD2C	3, 17
PGHHY1	3, 17
PGHHY2	3, 17
PGHHY3	3, 17
PGHNI1	3, 17
PGHNI2	3, 17
PGHSB1	3, 17
PGHTY1	3, 17
PGHTY1HD	3, 17
PGHVW1	3, 17
PGHVW2	3, 17
PGHVW3	3, 17
PIOAC25	27
PODCBLBM5V	21
PXAMG	2
PXAUX	16
PXDP	8
PXDX	18
PXHAD1	9, 19
PXHAD2	9, 19
PXHCH1	9, 19
PXHCH2	9, 19
PXHCH3	9, 19
PXHFD1	9, 19
PXHFD2	9, 19
PXHFD3	9, 19
PXHFD4	9, 19
PXHGM1	9, 19
PXHGM2	9, 19
PXHGM3	9, 19
PXHGM4	9, 19
PXHHD1	9, 19
PXHTY3	9, 19
PXHVW1	9, 19
PXHVW2	9, 19
PXHVW3	9, 19
R 2	73
RC-1BKIT	44
ROEM-CHR	38
ROEM-FRD1	38
ROEM-FRD2	38
ROEM-FRD3	38
ROEM-GM21	38
ROEM-GM21A	38
ROEM-GM21C	39
ROEM-HON	39
ROEM-NIS1	39
ROEM-NIS2	39
ROEM-VET1	39
SNI-1	75
SNI-1 3.5	75
SNI-15	50
SNI-35	50
SNI-50A	49
SOEM-4	37, 49
SOEM-T	49
SPR-200	72
SWI-CAN	43
SWI-CAN2	44
SWI-ECL2	42
SWI-JACK	42
SWI-PS	42
SWI-X	43
TAT0	37
TL-PTG	77
TL-RRF	76
TL-RRG	76
TR-4	72
TR7	72
TURBO X	51
uPAC-FRD24	20
uPAC-FRDLCD	20
uPAC-GM11	20
uPAC-GM11B	20
uPAC-GM29	20
uPAC-GMC2	20
uPAC-HON1	20
uPAC-HY1	20
uPAC-HY2	20
uPAC-NIS1	21
uPAC-NIS2	21
uPAC-SB1	21
uPAC-SIRCBL	21
uPAC-STS	21
uPAC-TOY1	21
uPAC-TOYHD	21
uPAC-VW1	21
uPAC-VW2	21
uPAC-VW3	21
USBCBL	77
VA26	59
VCI-BC1	60
VCI-FRD1	54
VCI-FRD1 AV	55
VCI-GM1	55
VCI-GM1 AV	55
VCI-GM2	56
VCI-GM3	56
VCI-GM3A	56
VCI-HON1	57
VCI-HON2	57
VCI-MC1	61
VCI-NIS1	57
VCI-NIS2	58
VCI-SRVCB	61
VCI-SRVCC	61
VCI-X	58
VCI-X2	58
WRI-P	43

PAC-AUDIO.COM

PACIFIC ACCESSORY CORPORATION™
AN AAMP OF AMERICA COMPANY

EAST COAST OPERATIONS:
13190 56TH COURT, CLEARWATER, FL 33760

WEST COAST OPERATIONS:
1340 RITCHEY STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

PHONE: 800-477-2267 | FAX: 727-573-9326 | TECH SUPPORT: 866-931-8021

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
©2010 PACIFIC ACCESSORY CORPORATION

This price list is not totally inclusive and may not have information for all available products. Please contact your PAC sales representative for more information.

DISTRIBUTED BY: